

ADESSO
Price and Specification Guide
USA



krug

Advancing Design Through Innovation

ADESSO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2	Environmental Summary
3	Product Features & Options
4	Finishes & Veneer
5	Sample Configurations
6	Desk Runoffs for Full Height Credenzas
10	Desk Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas
15	Linking Runoff Tops
16	Desks with Extended 3/4 Pedestals
17	Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
25	Open Desks
29	Desks
30	Single Pedestal Return with Extended 3/4 Pedestal
31	Returns
33	Linking Tops
34	Desk Height Credenzas with Extended Pedestals
35	Desk Height Credenzas
39	3/4 Height Credenzas
42	Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas
48	Overheads
51	Tackboards for Overheads
52	Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass
53	Panel Walls
56	Piers
57	Hutches
58	Hutch Tackboard Fabric, Keyboards & Accessories
59	Storage
64	Wardrobes
66	Mobile Pedestals
66	Benches
68	Reception & Administrative Workstations
72	Media Hubs
86	Media Hub, Runoff Tops
88	Media Hub, Bases
89	Media Hub, Storage
91	Modular Tops
92	Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs
94	3/4 Height Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs
95	Modular Supports
97	Modular Modesty Panels
98	Power & Cable Management

General Information

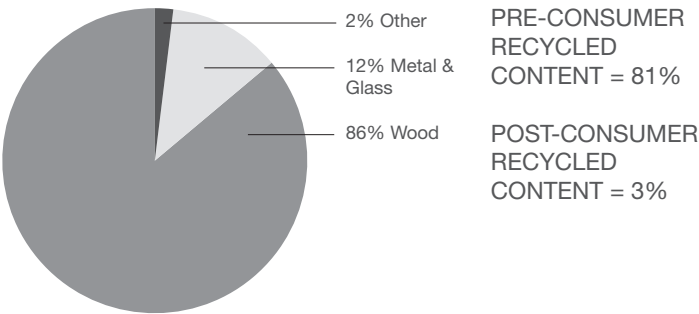
102	Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosure
103	Credenza & Linking Unit
104	Hutch, Overhead, Tackboard & Wall Unit
105	Storage Drawers & Media Hub

ADESSO ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION



MATERIAL CONTENT:



CONTRIBUTES TO		
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.



level® CERTIFICATION
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Adesso products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

AIR EMISSIONS
All Adesso products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®
FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Adesso and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

ADESSO PRODUCT FEATURES & OPTIONS

WORK SURFACES

Tops are 1 1/2" thick veneered particle board & MDF core with face and back veneer.

MODESTY PANELS

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels are 3/4" thick, with the exception of linking unit modesty panels which are 1 1/8" thick.

VENEER

Adesso veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is horizontal.

FINISH

A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°, is applied to all finished cases. A lower sheen topcoat, 20°, can also be specified at standard pricing. All purchase orders must clearly note "lower sheen finish" in order to receive the optional selection.

LOCKS

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Satin Aluminum lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases.

Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of **\$159 list** per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also **\$159** Locks for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Locks for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order.

LATCHES

All hutch, overhead and bookcase hinged doors (above the worksurface height), are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

DRAWERS

Desk box drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer. Desk file drawers have a load bearing capacity of 130 lbs per drawer. All other pedestal file drawers have fully progressive, full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box and pedestal file drawer slides have an optional soft-closing feature. Lateral file drawers do not have this option. All drawer interiors are veneer on plywood, constructed with finger dovetail joints. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLIDES

Adjustable glides are 1 1/4" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1". Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

METAL LEGS

The metal legs in Adesso have a Brushed Stainless finish.

HINGES

Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

ADESSO PULL STYLE



Pulls are available in Clear Satin Anodized Aluminum. Adesso pulls are located on the top right corner of each drawer front and cover 2/3rds of the drawer front. Pulls on storage doors are placed in the top corner opposite the door hinges. Pulls are not available on storage doors above the worksurface. These cases will feature a touch latch operation.

ADESSO EDGE PROFILE



Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Bookcases have profiles on all edges.

TESTING INFORMATION

Adesso meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012..



ADESSO FINISHES & VENEER

STANDARD WOOD FINISHES

SPECIES

OAK

FINISH

Light Oak
SilverGrey on Oak
Espresso Oak
Harvest Oak
Mahogany Oak
Medium Cherry on Oak
Mellow Oak
Walnut on Oak

CHERRY

Appalachian Cherry
American Cherry
Sable Cherry
Light Cherry

MAPLE

Clear Maple
Wheat Maple

WALNUT

Natural Walnut
SilverGrey on Walnut
Regular Walnut
Dark Walnut
Cordovan Walnut

ANIGRE

Clear Anigre
Medium Anigre

PALETTE FINISHES

Black
White
Sand
Soft Green
Steel Blue
Slate

WOOD FINISHES TO
MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES

Willow on Rift Oak
Dune on Rift Oak
Portobello on Rift Oak
Ash on Rift Oak
Shiraz Cherry
Copper on Cherry
Dark Walnut
Park Avenue Walnut
Chocolate on Walnut
Nutmeg on Walnut
Hardrock Maple

VENEERS

Adesso veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is horizontal.

NON-STANDARD VENEER SPECIES

In addition to range of standard wood species, Adesso can be made with virtually any commercially available veneers. To specify Sycamore, Mozambique or Zebrano add 5% List to Walnut list price. Mozambique, Zebrano & Sycamore are available in clear finish only. Other veneers are also available on Adesso, please contact customer service for more information and pricing on additional wood species not included in Adesso's standard offering.

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is \$630 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$6300 list, an upcharge of \$630 will apply, on orders \$6300 and up add 10% list to your order.)

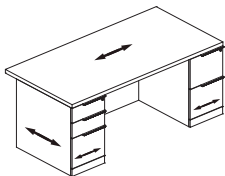
For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

FINISH

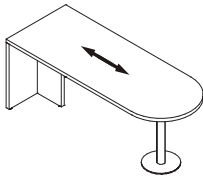
Adesso Caseloads feature Krug's finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, that has repeatedly shown through independent laboratory testing to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.

GRAIN DIRECTION

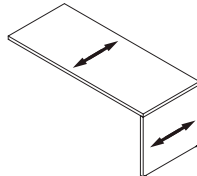
Adesso grain direction runs left to right on all cases. Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent worksurface. The arrows on the illustrations below show the grain direction on typical worksurfaces and case fronts.



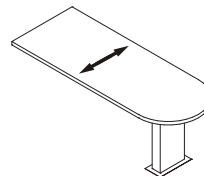
Desks



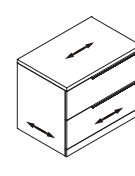
Curvilinear Desks



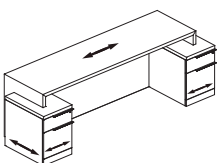
Rectangular Runoffs



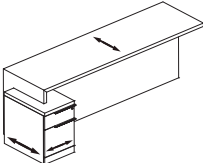
Curvilinear Runoffs



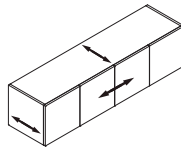
Drawer and Door Fronts



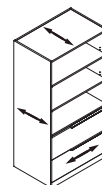
Credenza



Returns & Linking Units

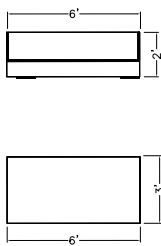
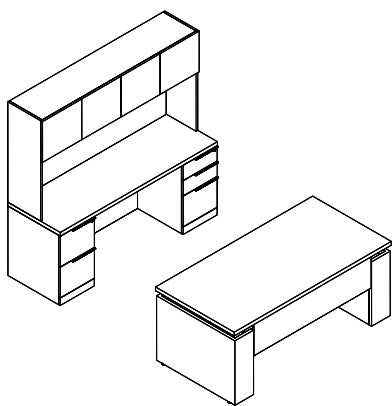


Hutches and Overheads

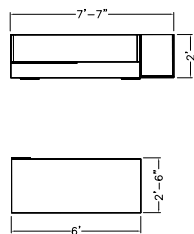
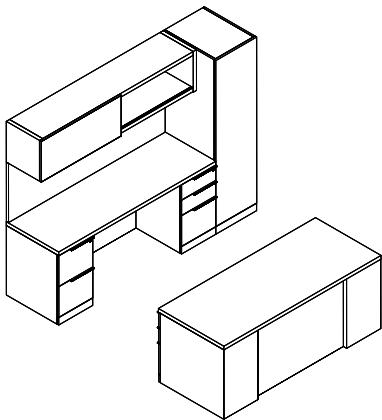


Storage

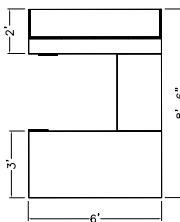
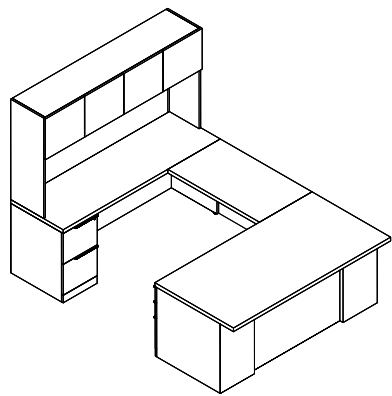
ADESSO SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



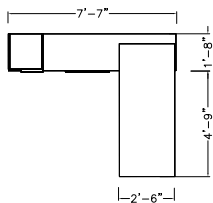
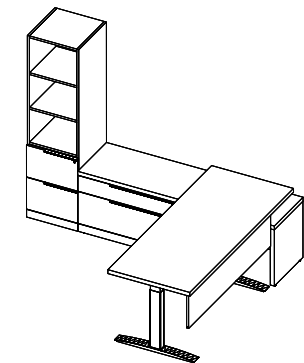
	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	88HA7236ETSGV21	8232	9054
Hutch	88HT721640	4402	4841
Credenza	88C72244LDRF	5244	5538
TOTAL		17878	19433



	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Walnut
Desk	88D72304LORF	5035	5537
Overhead	88OSW721616Z	3236	3560
Tackboard	88TBOHW7224	547	547
Credenza	88C72244LDRF	5036	5538
Storage	88ST19246911R	3310	3640
TOTAL		17164	18822

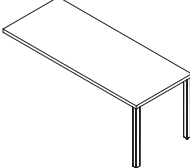


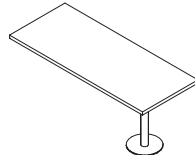
	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Walnut
Desk	88D72364LORF	5074	5582
Link Unit	88LU4224HX41	1749	1924
Hutch	88HT721640	4402	4841
Credenza	88C72244LDR0	4553	5010
TOTAL		15778	17357



	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	88HA7230ETSO16V21	4993	5492
Storage	88ST19206990	2751	3026
Credenza	88CY72203L3616R0	4782	5262
TOTAL		12526	13780

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

		Oak						Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model	Cherry	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
		Maple	Walnut							
	Rectangular Desk	88DR60304LLG	2767	3043	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	112	6
	Runoff with	88DR60304RLG	2767	3043	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	112	6
	Aluminum Leg	88DR66304LLG	2815	3095	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	121	6.5
		88DR66304RLG	2815	3095	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	121	6.5
		88DR66364LLG	2926	3219	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	140	7.25
		88DR66364RLG	2926	3219	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	140	7.25
		88DR72304LLG	2942	3234	71.5	30	29.5	69	130	6.75
		88DR72304RLG	2942	3234	71.5	30	29.5	69	130	6.75
		88DR72364LLG	2971	3268	71.5	36	29.5	69	151	7.75
		88DR72364RLG	2971	3268	71.5	36	29.5	69	151	7.75
		88DR78304LLG	3082	3393	77.5	30	29.5	75	139	7.25
		88DR78304RLG	3082	3393	77.5	30	29.5	75	139	7.25
		88DR78364LLG	3209	3531	77.5	36	29.5	75	161	8.5
		88DR78364RLG	3209	3531	77.5	36	29.5	75	161	8.5
		88DR84304LLG	3337	3669	83.5	30	29.5	81	147	7.75
		88DR84304RLG	3337	3669	83.5	30	29.5	81	147	7.75
		88DR84364LLG	3493	3845	83.5	36	29.5	81	172	9
		88DR84364RLG	3493	3845	83.5	36	29.5	81	172	9

	Rectangular Desk	88DR60304LDB	2830	3113	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	Runoffs with	88DR60304RDB	2830	3113	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	Disc Base	88DR66304LDB	2942	3234	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
		88DR66304RDB	2942	3234	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
		88DR66364LDB	3099	3408	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
		88DR66364RDB	3099	3408	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
		88DR72304LDB	3114	3428	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
		88DR72304RDB	3114	3428	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
		88DR72364LDB	3145	3459	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
		88DR72364RDB*	3145	3459	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
		88DR78304LDB	3257	3581	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
		88DR78304RDB	3257	3581	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
		88DR78364LDB	3382	3720	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
		88DR78364RDB	3382	3720	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
		88DR84304LDB	3557	3913	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
		88DR84304RDB	3557	3913	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
		88DR84364LDB	3667	4036	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
		88DR84364RDB	3667	4036	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - over full height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- LG - aluminum legs
- DB - disc base
- V21 - floating wood modesty panel
- V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
- V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

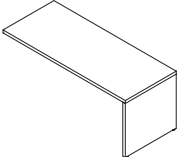
STANDARD FINISHES

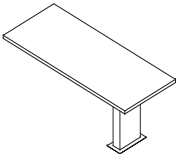
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Gable Base	88DR60304LGB	3242	3565	59.75	30	29.5	58	120	39
	88DR60304RGB	3242	3565	59.75	30	29.5	58	120	39
	88DR66304LGB	3289	3617	65.75	30	29.5	64	129	43
	88DR66304RGB	3289	3617	65.75	30	29.5	64	129	43
	88DR66364LGB	3399	3740	65.75	36	29.5	64	148	50.5
	88DR66364RGB	3399	3740	65.75	36	29.5	64	148	50.5
	88DR72304LGB	3413	3756	71.5	30	29.5	70	138	46.5
	88DR72304RGB	3413	3756	71.5	30	29.5	70	138	46.5
	88DR72364LGB	3447	3789	71.5	36	29.5	70	159	54.5
	88DR72364RGB	3447	3789	71.5	36	29.5	70	159	54.5
	88DR78304LGB	3557	3913	77.5	30	29.5	76	147	50
	88DR78304RGB	3557	3913	77.5	30	29.5	76	147	50
	88DR78364LGB	3714	4087	77.5	36	29.5	76	169	59
	88DR78364RGB	3714	4087	77.5	36	29.5	76	169	59
	88DR84304LGB	3811	4192	83.5	30	29.5	82	155	54
	88DR84304RGB	3811	4192	83.5	30	29.5	82	155	54
	88DR84364LGB	3970	4365	83.5	36	29.5	82	180	63.5
	88DR84364RGB	3970	4365	83.5	36	29.5	82	180	63.5

 Rectangular Desk Runoff with Wood/ Aluminum Base	88DR60304LWB	3399	3740	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DR60304RWB	3399	3740	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DR66304LWB	3447	3789	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DR66304RWB	3447	3789	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DR66364LWB	3557	3913	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DR66364RWB	3557	3913	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DR72304LWB	3573	3929	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DR72304RWB	3573	3929	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DR72364LWB	3603	3962	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DR72364RWB	3603	3962	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DR78304LWB	3714	4087	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DR78304RWB	3714	4087	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DR78364LWB	3844	4225	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DR78364RWB	3844	4225	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DR84304LWB	3970	4365	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DR84304RWB	3970	4365	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DR84364LWB	4127	4538	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DR84364RWB	4127	4538	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
GB - gable base
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

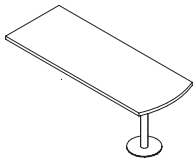
STANDARD FINISHES

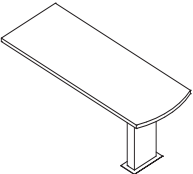
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZA

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Arc Desk Runoffs with Disc Base	88DRA60304LDB	2830	3113	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRA60304RDB	2830	3113	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRA66304LDB	2942	3234	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRA66304RDB	2942	3234	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRA66364LDB	3099	3408	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRA66364RDB	3099	3408	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRA72304LDB	3114	3428	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRA72304RDB	3114	3428	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRA72364LDB	3145	3459	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRA72364RDB*	3145	3459	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRA78304LDB	3257	3581	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRA78304RDB	3257	3581	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRA78364LDB	3382	3720	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRA78364RDB	3382	3720	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRA84304LDB	3557	3913	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRA84304RDB	3557	3913	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRA84364LDB	3667	4036	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DRA84364RDB	3667	4036	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15

 Arc Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DRA60304LWB	3399	3740	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRA60304RWB	3399	3740	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRA66304LWB	3447	3789	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRA66304RWB	3447	3789	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRA66364LWB	3557	3913	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRA66364RWB	3557	3913	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRA72304LWB	3573	3929	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRA72304RWB	3573	3929	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRA72364LWB	3603	3962	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRA72364RWB*	3603	3962	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRA78304LWB	3714	4087	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRA78304RWB	3714	4087	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRA78364LWB	3844	4225	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRA78364RWB	3844	4225	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRA84304LWB	3970	4365	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRA84304RWB	3970	4365	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRA84364LWB	4127	4538	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DRA84364RWB	4127	4538	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - over full height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- DB - disc base
- WB - wood/aluminum base
- V21 - floating wood modesty panel
- V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
- V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

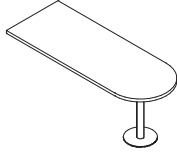
STANDARD FINISHES

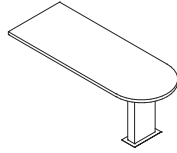
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZA

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Bullet Desk Runoff with Disc Base 88DRB60304LDB	2830	3113	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRB60304RDB	2830	3113	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRB66304LDB	2942	3234	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRB66304RDB	2942	3234	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRB66364LDB	3099	3408	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRB66364RDB	3099	3408	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRB72304LDB	3114	3428	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRB72304RDB	3114	3428	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRB72364LDB	3145	3459	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRB72364RDB*	3145	3459	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRB78304LDB	3257	3581	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRB78304RDB	3257	3581	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRB78364LDB	3382	3720	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRB78364RDB	3382	3720	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRB84304LDB	3557	3913	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRB84304RDB	3557	3913	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRB84364LDB	3667	4036	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DRB84364RDB	3667	4036	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15

	Bullet Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base 88DRB60304LWB	3399	3740	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRB60304RWB	3399	3740	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRB66304LWB	3447	3789	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRB66304RWB	3447	3789	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRB66364LWB	3557	3913	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRB66364RWB	3557	3913	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRB72304LWB	3573	3929	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRB72304RWB	3573	3929	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRB72364LWB	3603	3962	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRB72364RWB*	3603	3962	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRB78304LWB	3714	4087	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRB78304RWB	3714	4087	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRB78364LWB	3844	4225	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRB78364RWB	3844	4225	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRB84304LWB	3970	4365	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRB84304RWB	3970	4365	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRB84364LWB	4127	4538	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DRB84364RWB	4127	4538	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
DB - disc base
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

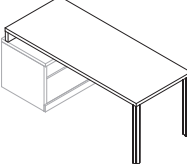
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

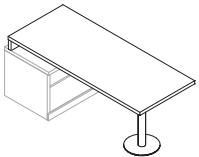
Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

		Oak						Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model	Cherry	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
		Maple	Walnut							
	Rectangular Desk	88DR60303LLG	3003	3303	59.75	30	29.5	36	120	16
	Runoff with	88DR60303RLG	3003	3303	59.75	30	29.5	36	120	16
	Aluminum Legs	88DR66303LLG	3052	3356	65.75	30	29.5	42	131	17.5
		88DR66303RLG	3052	3356	65.75	30	29.5	42	131	17.5
		88DR66363LLG	3161	3478	65.75	36	29.5	42	151	20
		88DR66363RLG	3161	3478	65.75	36	29.5	42	151	20
		88DR72303LLG	3179	3495	71.5	30	29.5	48	138	18.5
		88DR72303RLG	3179	3495	71.5	30	29.5	48	138	18.5
		88DR72363LLG*	3209	3531	71.5	36	29.5	48	160	21.5
		88DR72363RLG	3209	3531	71.5	36	29.5	48	160	21.5
		88DR78303LLG	3320	3650	77.5	30	29.5	54	147	20
		88DR78303RLG	3320	3650	77.5	30	29.5	54	147	20
		88DR78363LLG	3447	3789	77.5	36	29.5	54	170	23.5
		88DR78363RLG	3447	3789	77.5	36	29.5	54	170	23.5
		88DR84303LLG	3573	3929	83.5	30	29.5	60	155	21.5
		88DR84303RLG	3573	3929	83.5	30	29.5	60	155	21.5
		88DR84363LLG	3731	4104	83.5	36	29.5	60	181	25
		88DR84363RLG	3731	4104	83.5	36	29.5	60	181	25

	Rectangular Desk	88DR66303LDB	3067	3374	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	Runoffs with Disc	88DR66303RDB	3067	3374	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	Base	88DR66363LDB	3179	3495	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
		88DR66363RDB	3179	3495	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
		88DR72303LDB	3337	3669	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
		88DR72303RDB	3337	3669	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
		88DR72363LDB*	3351	3687	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
		88DR72363RDB	3351	3687	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
		88DR78303LDB	3382	3720	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
		88DR78303RDB	3382	3720	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
		88DR78363LDB	3493	3845	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
		88DR78363RDB	3493	3845	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
		88DR84303LDB	3621	3981	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
		88DR84303RDB	3621	3981	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
		88DR84363LDB	3793	4173	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
		88DR84363RDB	3793	4173	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$159 list** to the price e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
 1) Krug product model number
 2) Wood species and finish
 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - over 3/4 height credenza
 L - left-handed position
 R - right-handed position
 LG - aluminum legs
 DB - disc base
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel
 M - metal riser

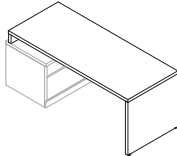
STANDARD FINISHES

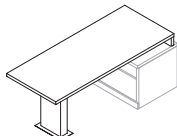
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

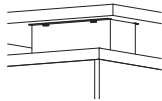
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Gable Base	88DR60303LGB	3478	3825	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	152	39
	88DR60303RGB	3478	3825	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	152	39
	88DR66303LGB	3524	3877	65.75	30	29.5	42.4	162	43
	88DR66303RGB	3524	3877	65.75	30	29.5	42.4	162	43
	88DR66363LGB	3635	4001	65.75	36	29.5	42.4	188	50.5
	88DR66363RGB	3635	4001	65.75	36	29.5	42.4	188	50.5
	88DR72303LGB	3652	4018	71.5	30	29.5	48.1	171	46.5
	88DR72303RGB	3652	4018	71.5	30	29.5	48.1	171	46.5
	88DR72363LGB*	3684	4051	71.5	36	29.5	48.1	199	54.5
	88DR72363RGB	3684	4051	71.5	36	29.5	48.1	199	54.5
	88DR78303LGB	3793	4173	77.5	30	29.5	54.1	181	50
	88DR78303RGB	3793	4173	77.5	30	29.5	54.1	181	50
	88DR78363LGB	3951	4347	77.5	36	29.5	54.1	210	59
	88DR78363RGB	3951	4347	77.5	36	29.5	54.1	210	59
	88DR84303LGB	4046	4450	83.5	30	29.5	60.1	191	54
	88DR84303RGB	4046	4450	83.5	30	29.5	60.1	191	54
	88DR84363LGB	4205	4624	83.5	36	29.5	60.1	222	63.5
	88DR84363RGB	4205	4624	83.5	36	29.5	60.1	222	63.5

 Rectangular Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DR60303LWB	3603	3962	59.75	30	29.5	21	135	17.5
	88DR60303RWB	3603	3962	59.75	30	29.5	21	135	17.5
	88DR66303LWB	3698	4069	65.75	30	29.5	27	146	19
	88DR66303RWB	3698	4069	65.75	30	29.5	27	146	19
	88DR66363LWB	3811	4192	65.75	36	29.5	24	166	21.5
	88DR66363RWB	3811	4192	65.75	36	29.5	24	166	21.5
	88DR72303LWB	3891	4275	71.5	30	29.5	33	153	20
	88DR72303RWB	3891	4275	71.5	30	29.5	33	153	20
	88DR72363LWB*	3982	4381	71.5	36	29.5	30	175	23
	88DR72363RWB	3982	4381	71.5	36	29.5	30	175	23
	88DR78303LWB	4079	4485	77.5	30	29.5	39	162	21.5
	88DR78303RWB	4079	4485	77.5	30	29.5	39	162	21.5
	88DR78363LWB	4190	4610	77.5	36	29.5	36	185	25
	88DR78363RWB	4190	4610	77.5	36	29.5	36	185	25
	88DR84303LWB	4299	4730	83.5	30	29.5	45	170	23
	88DR84303RWB	4299	4730	83.5	30	29.5	45	170	23
	88DR84363LWB	4413	4851	83.5	36	29.5	42	196	26.5
	88DR84363RWB	4413	4851	83.5	36	29.5	42	196	26.5

ORDERING NOTES:



All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$159 list** to the price e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
GB - gable base
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel
M - metal riser

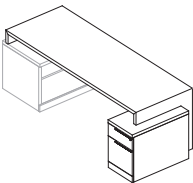
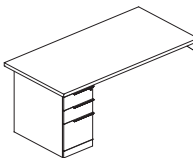
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Rectangular Desk	88DRPM60303L3F	3588	3948	36	65.75	29.5	29	257	51
	Runoff with 3/4	88DRPM60303R3F	3588	3948	36	65.75	29.5	29	257	51
	Height Extended	88DRPM66303L3F	3698	4069	36	71.75	29.5	35	269	55.5
	Pedestal	88DRPM66303R3F	3698	4069	36	71.75	29.5	35	269	55.5
		88DRPM66363L3F	3811	4192	42	71.75	29.5	35	308	64
		88DRPM66363R3F	3811	4192	42	71.75	29.5	35	308	64
		88DRPM72303L3F	3891	4275	36	77.5	29.5	40.5	281	60
		88DRPM72303R3F	3891	4275	36	77.5	29.5	40.5	281	60
		88DRPM72363L3F	3982	4381	42	77.5	29.5	40.5	321	69
		88DRPM72363R3F*	3982	4381	42	77.5	29.5	40.5	321	69
		88DRPM78303L3F	4079	4485	36	83.5	29.5	46.5	293	64
		88DRPM78303R3F	4079	4485	36	83.5	29.5	46.5	293	64
		88DRPM78363L3F	4190	4610	42	83.5	29.5	46.5	336	74
		88DRPM78363R3F	4190	4610	42	83.5	29.5	46.5	336	74
		88DRPM84303L3F	4299	4730	36	89.5	29.5	52.5	305	68.5
		88DRPM84303R3F	4299	4730	36	89.5	29.5	52.5	305	68.5
		88DRPM84363L3F	4413	4851	42	89.5	29.5	52.5	350	78.5
		88DRPM84363R3F	4413	4851	42	89.5	29.5	52.5	350	78.5
	Single Pedestal Desk	88DR60303L4F	4110	4523	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
	Runoff	88DR60303R4F	4110	4523	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
		88DR60303L4D	4158	4572	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
		88DR60303R4D	4158	4572	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
		88DR66303L4F	4173	4589	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
		88DR66303R4F	4173	4589	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
		88DR66303L4D	4222	4643	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
		88DR66303R4D	4222	4643	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
		88DR66363L4F	4237	4658	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
		88DR66363R4F	4237	4658	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
		88DR66363L4D	4285	4712	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
		88DR66363R4D	4285	4712	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
		88DR72303L4F*	4299	4730	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
		88DR72303R4F	4299	4730	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
		88DR72303L4D	4348	4784	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
		88DR72303R4D	4348	4784	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option, add "S" to the model # and **\$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4FS. To specify an Extended Pedestal in Palette finish, add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3FP. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$159 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - over 3/4 height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- 3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
- 4F - box, box, file drawer
- 4D - file, file drawer
- V21 - floating wood modesty panel
- V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
- V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel
- M - metal riser

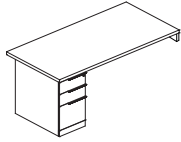
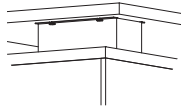
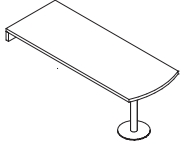
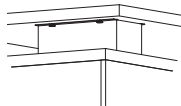
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Single Pedestal Desk Runoff, continued	88DR72363L4F*	4362	4799	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
		88DR72363R4F	4362	4799	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
		88DR72363L4D	4413	4851	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
		88DR72363R4D	4413	4851	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
		88DR78303L4F	4425	4868	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
		88DR78303R4F	4425	4868	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
		88DR78303L4D	4474	4920	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
		88DR78303R4D	4474	4920	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
		88DR78363L4F	4490	4940	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
		88DR78363R4F	4490	4940	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
		88DR78363L4D	4537	4991	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
		88DR78363R4D	4537	4991	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
		88DR84303L4F	4552	5007	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
		88DR84303R4F	4552	5007	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
		88DR84303L4D	4600	5059	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
		88DR84303R4D	4600	5059	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
		88DR84363L4F	4615	5078	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
		88DR84363R4F	4615	5078	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
		88DR84363L4D	4664	5131	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
		88DR84363R4D	4664	5131	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
	Arc Desk Runoffs with Disc Base	88DRA66303LDB	3067	3374	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
		88DRA66303RDB	3067	3374	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
		88DRA66363LDB	3179	3495	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
		88DRA66363RDB	3179	3495	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
		88DRA72303LDB	3337	3669	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
		88DRA72303RDB	3337	3669	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
		88DRA72363LDB*	3351	3687	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
		88DRA72363RDB	3351	3687	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
		88DRA78303LDB	3382	3720	77.75	30	29.5	39	158	26
		88DRA78303RDB	3382	3720	77.75	30	29.5	39	158	26
		88DRA78363LDB	3493	3845	77.75	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
		88DRA78363RDB	3493	3845	77.75	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
		88DRA84303LDB	3621	3981	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
		88DRA84303RDB	3621	3981	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
		88DRA84363LDB	3793	4173	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
		88DRA84363RDB	3793	4173	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option, add "S" to the model # and **\$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4FS. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$159 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
4 - full height pedestal
F - box, box, file drawer
D - file, file drawer
DB - disc base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

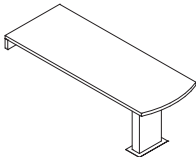
STANDARD FINISHES

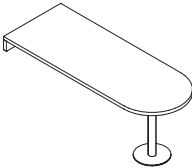
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

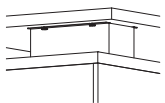
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

		Oak						Shipping	Cubic
Description	Model	Cherry	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet
		Maple	Walnut						
	Arc Desk Runoffs	3635	4001	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	with Wood/	88DRA60303LWB	3635	4001	59.75	30	29.5	152	39
	Aluminum Base	88DRA60303RWB	3684	4051	65.75	30	29.5	162	43
		88DRA66303LWB	3684	4051	65.75	30	29.5	162	43
		88DRA66303RWB	3793	4173	65.75	36	29.5	188	50.5
		88DRA66363LWB	3793	4173	65.75	36	29.5	188	50.5
		88DRA66363RWB	3811	4192	71.5	30	29.5	48	46.5
		88DRA72303LWB	3811	4192	71.5	30	29.5	48	46.5
		88DRA72303RWB	3844	4225	71.5	36	29.5	48	54.5
		88DRA72363LWB*	3844	4225	71.5	36	29.5	48	54.5
		88DRA72363RWB	3951	4347	77.5	30	29.5	54	50
		88DRA78303LWB	3951	4347	77.5	30	29.5	54	50
		88DRA78303RWB	4079	4485	77.5	36	29.5	54	59
		88DRA78363LWB	4079	4485	77.5	36	29.5	54	59
		88DRA78363RWB	4205	4624	83.5	30	29.5	60	54
		88DRA84303LWB	4205	4624	83.5	30	29.5	60	54
		88DRA84303RWB	4362	4799	83.5	36	29.5	60	63.5
		88DRA84363LWB	4362	4799	83.5	36	29.5	60	63.5
	88DRA84363RWB								

	Bullet Desk Runoffs with Disc Base	88DRB66303LDB	3067	3374	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
		88DRB66303RDB	3067	3374	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
		88DRB66363LDB	3179	3495	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
		88DRB66363RDB	3179	3495	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
		88DRB72303LDB	3337	3669	71.5	30	29.5	33.5	149	24.5
		88DRB72303RDB	3337	3669	71.5	30	29.5	33.5	149	24.5
		88DRB72363LDB*	3351	3687	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
		88DRB72363RDB	3351	3687	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
		88DRB78303LDB	3382	3720	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
		88DRB78303RDB	3382	3720	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
		88DRB78363LDB	3493	3845	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
		88DRB78363RDB	3493	3845	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
		88DRB84303LDB	3621	3981	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
		88DRB84303RDB	3621	3981	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
		88DRB84363LDB	3793	4173	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
		88DRB84363RDB	3793	4173	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31

ORDERING NOTES:



All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$159 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - over 3/4 height credenza
 L - left-handed position
 R - right-handed position
 WB - wood/aluminum base
 DB - disc base
 V21- floating wood modesty panel
 V29- floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24- floating back-painted glass modesty panel

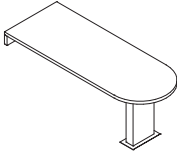
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

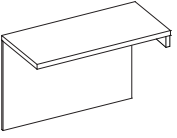
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

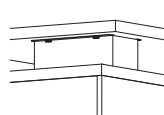
ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS & LINKING RUNOFF TOPS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Bullet Desk Runoffs with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DRB60303LWB	3635	4001	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRB60303RWB	3635	4001	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRB66303LWB	3684	4051	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRB66303RWB	3684	4051	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRB66363LWB	3793	4173	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRB66363RWB	3793	4173	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRB72303LWB	3811	4192	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRB72303RWB	3811	4192	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRB72363LWB*	3844	4225	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRB72363RWB	3844	4225	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRB78303LWB	3951	4347	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRB78303RWB	3951	4347	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRB78363LWB	4079	4485	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRB78363RWB	4079	4485	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRB84303LWB	4205	4624	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRB84303RWB	4205	4624	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRB84363LWB	4362	4799	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
	88DRB84363RWB	4362	4799	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5

ORDERING NOTES: All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$159 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

 Linking Runoff Tops	88LU6024H3L	1231	1356	56	24	-	36	4
	88LU6024H3R	1231	1356	56	24	-	36	4
	88LU6624H3L	1313	1444	62	24	-	42	4.5
	88LU6624H3R	1313	1444	62	24	-	42	4.5
	88LU7224H3L	1408	1550	68	24	-	48	5
	88LU7224H3R*	1408	1550	68	24	-	48	5

 Linking Runoff with Fixed modesty Panel For 20" & 24" deep Credenzas	88LU6024H3LX41-20	2593	2851	56	24	29.5	92	6
	88LU6024H3RX41-20	2593	2851	56	24	29.5	92	6
	88LU6624H3LX41-20	2719	2991	62	24	29.5	100	6.5
	88LU6624H3RX41-20	2719	2991	62	24	29.5	100	6.5
	88LU7224H3LX41-20*	2830	3113	68	24	29.5	108	7
	88LU7224H3RX41-20	2830	3113	68	24	29.5	108	7
	88LU6024H3LX41-24	2593	2851	56	24	29.5	92	6
	88LU6024H3RX41-24	2593	2851	56	24	29.5	92	6
	88LU6624H3LX41-24	2719	2991	62	24	29.5	100	6.5
	88LU6624H3RX41-24	2719	2991	62	24	29.5	100	6.5
	88LU7224H3LX41-24*	2830	3113	68	24	29.5	108	7
	88LU7224H3RX41-24	2830	3113	68	24	29.5	108	7



ORDERING NOTES: Half gables are required for additional support on all link runoff tops 60" and greater, please see page 95 for model number and list price. To replace the standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix "M" to the end of the model # and **\$159 list** to the price. e.g. 88LU7224H3LM.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
WB - wood/aluminum base
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - back-painted glass modesty panel

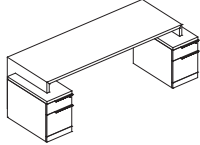
STANDARD FINISHES

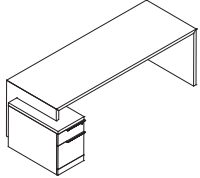
For a complete list of standard wood finishes
please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is
optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESKS WITH EXTENDED 3/4 PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk with 3/4 Height Extended Double Pedestals	88DP60303LFRF	8044	8851	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	334	39
	88DP66303LFRF	8088	8897	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	346	43
	88DP66363LFRF	8118	8931	77.75	42	29.5	46.5	365	50.5
	88DP72303LFRF	8158	8975	83.5	36	29.5	52	358	46.5
	88DP72363LFRF*	8206	9024	83.5	42	29.5	52	379	54.5
	88DP78303LFRF	8248	9073	89.5	36	29.5	58	369	50
	88DP78363LFRF	8288	9116	89.5	42	29.5	58	392	59
	88DP84363LFRF	8371	9209	95.5	42	29.5	64	406	63.5

 Rectangular Desk with 3/4 Height Extended Single Pedestal	88DP60303LFR0	5785	6364	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	272	39
	88DP60303L0RF	5785	6364	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	272	39
	88DP66303LFR0	5829	6412	71.75	36	29.5	54.5	284	43
	88DP66303L0RF	5829	6412	71.75	36	29.5	54.5	284	43
	88DP66363LFR0	5868	6456	71.75	42	29.5	54.5	304	50.5
	88DP66363L0RF	5868	6456	71.75	42	29.5	54.5	304	50.5
	88DP72303LFR0*	5913	6501	77.5	36	29.5	60	296	46.5
	88DP72303L0RF	5913	6501	77.5	36	29.5	60	296	46.5
	88DP72363LFR0	5954	6552	77.5	42	29.5	60	317	54.5
	88DP72363L0RF	5954	6552	77.5	42	29.5	60	317	54.5
	88DP78303LFR0	6016	6619	83.5	36	29.5	66	308	50
	88DP78303L0RF	6016	6619	83.5	36	29.5	66	308	50
	88DP78363LFR0	6045	6650	83.5	42	29.5	66	330	59
	88DP78363L0RF	6045	6650	83.5	42	29.5	66	330	59
	88DP84363LFR0	6103	6713	89.5	42	29.5	72	344	63.5
	88DP84363L0RF	6103	6713	89.5	42	29.5	72	344	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option, add "S" to the model # and **\$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4FS. To specify an Extended Pedestal in Palette finish, add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3FP. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$159 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

P - Pedestal Mount
 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
 L - left-handed pedestal position
 R - right-handed pedestal position
 F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

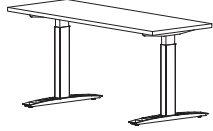
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface	88HA3024ETS	3183	3505	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	88HA3624ETS	3299	3629	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	88HA4224ETS	3417	3759	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	88HA4824ETS	3472	3819	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	88HA5424ETS	3602	3961	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	88HA6024ETS	3669	4038	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	88HA6624ETS	4022	4425	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	88HA7224ETS	4264	4689	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	88HA7824ETS	4387	4824	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETS	4660	5129	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	88HA3030ETS	3253	3579	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	88HA3630ETS	3578	3933	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	88HA4230ETS	3734	4106	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	88HA4830ETS	3897	4288	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETS	4041	4447	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	88HA6030ETS	4321	4755	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	88HA6630ETS	4478	4926	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	88HA7230ETS	4616	5079	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETS*	4896	5384	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETS	5049	5550	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	88HA3036ETS	3333	3665	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	88HA3636ETS	3714	4087	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	88HA4236ETS	4009	4413	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	88HA4836ETS	4175	4590	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETS	4457	4902	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	88HA6036ETS	4599	5058	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	88HA6636ETS	4896	5384	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	88HA7236ETS	5032	5536	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETS	5364	5897	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETS	5463	6007	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030**ETD**.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430**EC**S

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES

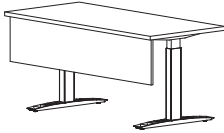
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface	88HA3024ETSV21	3742	4117	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5
	88HA3624ETSV21	3889	4274	35.75	24	-	23	117	14
	88HA4224ETSV21	4035	4435	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5
with Floating Wood Modesty Panel	88HA4824ETSV21	4117	4530	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	88HA5424ETSV21	4280	4708	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	88HA6024ETSV21	4381	4820	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	88HA6624ETSV21	4767	5244	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	88HA7224ETSV21	5037	5544	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	88HA7824ETSV21	5193	5713	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETSV21	5499	6049	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	88HA3030ETSV21	3812	4193	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75
	88HA3630ETSV21	4163	4581	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25
	88HA4230ETSV21	4349	4785	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5
	88HA4830ETSV21	4543	4996	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETSV21	4720	5192	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	88HA6030ETSV21	5033	5537	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	88HA6630ETSV21	5221	5744	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	88HA7230ETSV21*	5393	5931	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETSV21	5700	6270	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETSV21	5885	6472	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	88HA3036ETSV21	3893	4282	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42
	88HA3636ETSV21	4302	4732	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5
	88HA4236ETSV21	4625	5087	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25
	88HA4836ETSV21	4820	5302	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETSV21	5134	5650	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	88HA6036ETSV21	5311	5841	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	88HA6636ETSV21	5636	6201	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	88HA7236ETSV21	5807	6387	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETSV21	6169	6788	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETSV21	6300	6932	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV26.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV22.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

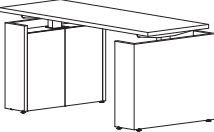
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

		Oak						Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model	Cherry	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
		Maple	Walnut							
	Electronic Height	88HA4224ETSG	5785	6364	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	Adjustable	88HA4824ETSG	5840	6424	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	Worksurface	88HA5424ETSG	5972	6568	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
		88HA6024ETSG	6039	6644	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	with Base	88HA6624ETSG	6392	7031	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
		88HA7224ETSG	6632	7295	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	Enclosures	88HA7824ETSG	6756	7432	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
		88HA8424ETSG	7027	7733	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
		88HA4230ETSG	6384	7022	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
		88HA4830ETSG	6548	7204	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
		88HA5430ETSG	6692	7364	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
		88HA6030ETSG	6973	7669	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
		88HA6630ETSG	7130	7841	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
		88HA7230ETSG	7269	7995	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
		88HA7830ETSG*	7544	8300	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
		88HA8430ETSG	7697	8465	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
		88HA4236ETSG	6934	7627	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
		88HA4836ETSG	7098	7808	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
		88HA5436ETSG	7380	8118	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
		88HA6036ETSG	7521	8275	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
		88HA6636ETSG	7817	8599	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
		88HA7236ETSG	7955	8753	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
		88HA7836ETSG	8287	9116	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
		88HA8436ETSG	8385	9224	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	3

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETSGO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$707 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

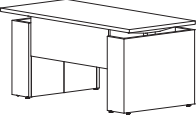
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height	88HA4224ETSGV21	6223	6844	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
Adjustable Worksurface	88HA4824ETSGV21	6373	7009	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
with Base Enclosures	88HA5424ETSGV21	6523	7176	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
and Floating Wood	88HA6024ETSGV21	6615	7279	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
Modesty Panel	88HA6624ETSGV21	6823	7507	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	88HA7224ETSGV21	6973	7669	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	88HA7824ETSGV21	7436	8180	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETSGV21	7786	8565	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	88HA4230ETSGV21	7052	7761	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
	88HA4830ETSGV21	7252	7975	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETSGV21	7431	8175	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	88HA6030ETSGV21	7747	8523	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	88HA6630ETSGV21	7983	8782	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	88HA7230ETSGV21	8200	9021	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETSGV21*	8589	9447	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETSGV21	8852	9736	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	88HA4236ETSGV21	7603	8364	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
	88HA4836ETSGV21	7801	8580	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETSGV21	8118	8930	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	88HA6036ETSGV21	8298	9128	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	88HA6636ETSGV21	8670	9538	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	88HA7236ETSGV21	8890	9777	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETSGV21	9331	10262	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETSGV21	9540	10492	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable .worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg.88HA6030**ETD**GV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSG**V26**.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSG**V22**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

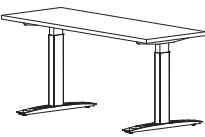
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

		Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Description	Model									
	Electronic Height	88HA4824RHETS	3472	3819	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	Adjustable Return	88HA5424RHETS	3602	3961	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	Worksurface	88HA6024RHETS	3669	4038	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
		88HA6624RHETS	4022	4425	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
		88HA7224RHETS	4264	4689	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
		88HA7824RHETS	4387	4824	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
		88HA8424RHETS	4660	5129	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
		88HA4830RHETS	3897	4288	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
		88HA5430RHETS	4041	4447	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
		88HA6030RHETS	4321	4755	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
		88HA6630RHETS	4478	4926	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
		88HA7230RHETS	4616	5079	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
		88HA7830RHETS*	4896	5384	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
		88HA8430RHETS	5049	5550	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
		88HA4836RHETS	4175	4590	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
		88HA5436RHETS	4457	4902	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
		88HA6036RHETS	4599	5058	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
		88HA6636RHETS	4896	5384	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
		88HA7236RHETS	5032	5536	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
		88HA7836RHETS	5364	5897	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
		88HA8436RHETS	5463	6007	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - Return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES

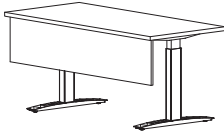
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface	88HA4824RHETSV21	4117	4530	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
with Floating Wood Modesty Panel	88HA5424RHETSV21	4280	4708	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	88HA6024RHETSV21	4381	4820	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	88HA6624RHETSV21	4767	5244	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	88HA7224RHETSV21	5037	5544	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	88HA7824RHETSV21	5193	5713	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	88HA8424RHETSV21	5499	6049	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	88HA4830RHETSV21	4543	4996	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	88HA5430RHETSV21	4720	5192	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	88HA6030RHETSV21	5033	5537	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	88HA6630RHETSV21	5221	5744	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	88HA7230RHETSV21*	5393	5931	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	88HA7830RHETSV21	5700	6270	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	88HA8430RHETSV21	5885	6472	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	88HA4836RHETSV21	4820	5302	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	88HA5436RHETSV21	5134	5650	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	88HA6036RHETSV21	5311	5841	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	88HA6636RHETSV21	5636	6201	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	88HA7236RHETSV21	5807	6387	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	88HA7836RHETSV21	6169	6788	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	88HA8436RHETSV21	6300	6932	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430ECS.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV26.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV22.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
 RH - top with cross grain
 E - electric
 T - T- base
 C - C- base
 S - single stage
 D - dual stage
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
 V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

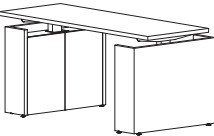
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

		Oak							
Description	Model	Cherry	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	Cubic
		Maple	Walnut					Weight	Feet
Electronic Height	88HA4824RHETSG	5840	6424	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
Adjustable Return	88HA5424RHETSG	5972	6568	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
Worksurface	88HA6024RHETSG	6039	6644	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
with Base	88HA6624RHETSG	6392	7031	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
Enclosures	88HA7224RHETSG	6632	7295	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	88HA7824RHETSG	6756	7432	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	88HA8424RHETSG	7027	7733	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	88HA4830RHETSG	6548	7204	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	88HA5430RHETSG	6692	7364	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	88HA6030RHETSG	6973	7669	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	88HA6630RHETSG	7130	7841	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	88HA7230RHETSG	7269	7995	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	88HA7830RHETSG*	7544	8300	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	88HA8430RHETSG	7697	8465	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	88HA4836RHETSG	7098	7808	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	88HA5436RHETSG	7380	8118	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	88HA6036RHETSG	7521	8275	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	88HA6636RHETSG	7817	8599	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	88HA7236RHETSG	7955	8753	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	88HA7836RHETSG	8287	9116	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	88HA8436RHETSG	8385	9224	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	3

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$707 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. v88HA8436RHETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - top with cross grain
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

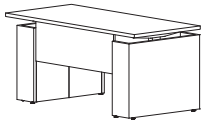
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height	88HA4824RHETSGV21	6373	7009	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
Adjustable Return	88HA5424RHETSGV21	6523	7176	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
Worksurface with Base	88HA6024RHETSGV21	6615	7279	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
Enclosures and Floating	88HA6624RHETSGV21	6823	7507	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
Wood Modesty Panel	88HA7224RHETSGV21	6973	7669	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	88HA7824RHETSGV21	7436	8180	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	88HA8424RHETSGV21	7786	8565	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	88HA4830RHETSGV21	7252	7975	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	88HA5430RHETSGV21	7431	8175	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	88HA6030RHETSGV21	7747	8523	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	88HA6630RHETSGV21	7983	8782	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	88HA7230RHETSGV21	8200	9021	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	88HA7830RHETSGV21*	8589	9447	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	88HA8430RHETSGV21	8852	9736	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	88HA4836RHETSGV21	7801	8580	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	88HA5436RHETSGV21	8118	8930	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	88HA6036RHETSGV21	8298	9128	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	88HA6636RHETSGV21	8670	9538	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	88HA7236RHETSGV21	8890	9777	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	88HA7836RHETSGV21	9331	10262	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	88HA8436RHETSGV21	9540	10492	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETDGV21. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV26.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV22.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
 RH - top with cross grain
 E - electric
 T - T- base
 C - C- base
 S - single stage
 D - dual stage
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
 V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

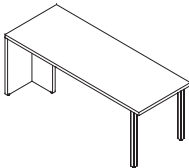
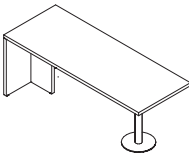
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO OPEN DESKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Rectangular Desk with Aluminum Leg	88DQ60304LLG	4033	4434	59.75	30	29.5	53	152	39
		88DQ60304RLG	4033	4434	59.75	30	29.5	53	152	39
		88DQ66304LLG	4063	4470	65.75	30	29.5	59	161	43
		88DQ66304RLG	4063	4470	65.75	30	29.5	59	161	43
		88DQ66364LLG	4110	4523	65.75	36	29.5	59	186	50.5
		88DQ66364RLG	4110	4523	65.75	36	29.5	59	186	50.5
		88DQ72304LLG	4205	4624	71.5	30	29.5	65	170	46.5
		88DQ72304RLG	4205	4624	71.5	30	29.5	65	170	46.5
		88DQ72364LLG	4237	4658	71.5	36	29.5	65	196	54.5
		88DQ72364RLG*	4237	4658	71.5	36	29.5	65	196	54.5
		88DQ78304LLG	4316	4750	77.5	30	29.5	71	178	50
		88DQ78304RLG	4316	4750	77.5	30	29.5	71	178	50
		88DQ78364LLG	4413	4851	77.5	36	29.5	71	207	59
		88DQ78364RLG	4413	4851	77.5	36	29.5	71	207	59
		88DQ84304LLG	4505	4956	83.5	30	29.5	77	187	54
		88DQ84304RLG	4505	4956	83.5	30	29.5	77	187	54
		88DQ84364LLG	4647	5111	83.5	36	29.5	77	217	63.5
		88DQ84364RLG	4647	5111	83.5	36	29.5	77	217	63.5
			4190	4610						
			4190	4610						
	Rectangular Desk with Disc Base	88DQ60304LDB	4222	4643	59.75	30	29.5	42	164	39
		88DQ60304RDB	4222	4643	59.75	30	29.5	42	164	39
		88DQ66304LDB	4268	4694	65.75	30	29.5	48	173	43
		88DQ66304RDB	4268	4694	65.75	30	29.5	48	173	43
		88DQ66364LDB	4362	4799	65.75	36	29.5	45	198	50.5
		88DQ66364RDB	4362	4799	65.75	36	29.5	45	198	50.5
		88DQ72304LDB	4394	4834	71.5	30	29.5	54	181	46.5
		88DQ72304RDB	4394	4834	71.5	30	29.5	54	181	46.5
		88DQ72364LDB	4474	4920	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
		88DQ72364RDB*	4474	4920	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
		88DQ78304LDB	4569	5025	77.5	30	29.5	60	190	50
		88DQ78304RDB	4569	5025	77.5	30	29.5	60	190	50
		88DQ78364LDB	4664	5131	77.5	36	29.5	57	218	59
		88DQ78364RDB	4664	5131	77.5	36	29.5	57	218	59
		88DQ84304LDB	4804	5285	83.5	30	29.5	66	199	54
		88DQ84304RDB	4804	5285	83.5	30	29.5	66	199	54
		88DQ84364LDB			83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5
		88DQ84364RDB			83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass.

For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
V21- floating wood modesty panel
V29- floating acrylic modesty panel
V24- back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

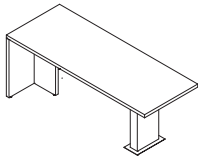
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

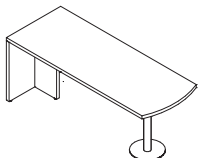
Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO OPEN DESKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DQ60304LWB	4664	5131	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DQ60304RWB	4664	5131	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DQ66304LWB	4694	5166	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DQ66304RWB	4694	5166	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DQ66364LWB	4740	5216	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DQ66364RWB	4740	5216	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DQ72304LWB	4838	5319	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DQ72304RWB	4838	5319	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DQ72364LWB	4868	5353	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DQ72364RWB*	4868	5353	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DQ78304LWB	4964	5461	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DQ78304RWB	4964	5461	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DQ78364LWB	5042	5548	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DQ78364RWB	5042	5548	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DQ84304LWB	5137	5653	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DQ84304RWB	5137	5653	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DQ84364LWB	5281	5807	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DQ84364RWB	5281	5807	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5

 Arc Desk with Disc Base	88DA60304LDB	4237	4658	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	164	39
	88DA60304RDB	4237	4658	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	164	39
	88DA66304LDB	4268	4694	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	173	43
	88DA66304RDB	4268	4694	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	173	43
	88DA66364LDB	4316	4750	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	198	50.5
	88DA66364RDB	4316	4750	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	198	50.5
	88DA72304LDB	4413	4851	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	181	46.5
	88DA72304RDB	4413	4851	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	181	46.5
	88DA72364LDB	4444	4886	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DA72364RDB*	4444	4886	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DA78304LDB	4552	5007	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	190	50
	88DA78304RDB	4552	5007	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	190	50
	88DA78364LDB	4615	5078	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	218	59
	88DA78364RDB	4615	5078	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	218	59
	88DA84304LDB	4694	5166	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	199	54
	88DA84304RDB	4694	5166	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	199	54
	88DA84364LDB	4853	5338	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5
	88DA84364RDB	4853	5338	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass.

For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - desk height
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- WB- wood/aluminum base
- DB - disc base
- V21- floating wood modesty panel
- V29- floating acrylic modesty panel
- V24- back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

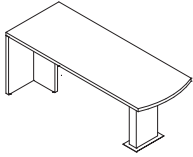
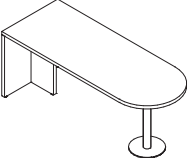
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO OPEN DESKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Arc Desk with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DA60304LWB	4710	5179	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DA60304RWB	4710	5179	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DA66304LWB	4740	5216	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DA66304RWB	4740	5216	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DA66364LWB	4790	5267	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DA66364RWB	4790	5267	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DA72304LWB	4885	5371	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DA72304RWB	4885	5371	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DA72364LWB	4917	5409	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DA72364RWB*	4917	5409	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DA78304LWB	5027	5527	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DA78304RWB	5027	5527	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DA78364LWB	5088	5598	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DA78364RWB	5088	5598	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DA84304LWB	5185	5701	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DA84304RWB	5185	5701	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DA84364LWB	5328	5861	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DA84364RWB	5328	5861	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
 Bullet Desk with Disc Base	88DB60304LDB	4299	4730	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	152	39
	88DB60304RDB	4299	4730	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	152	39
	88DB66304LDB	4333	4763	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	161	43
	88DB66304RDB	4333	4763	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	161	43
	88DB66364LDB	4379	4817	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	186	50.5
	88DB66364RDB	4379	4817	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	186	50.5
	88DB72304LDB	4474	4920	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	170	46.5
	88DB72304RDB	4474	4920	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	170	46.5
	88DB72364LDB	4505	4956	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	196	54.5
	88DB72364RDB*	4505	4956	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	196	54.5
	88DB78304LDB	4600	5059	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	178	50
	88DB78304RDB	4600	5059	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	178	50
	88DB78364LDB	4679	5147	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	207	59
	88DB78364RDB	4679	5147	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	207	59
	88DB84304LDB	4758	5235	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	187	54
	88DB84304RDB	4758	5235	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	187	54
	88DB84364LDB	4917	5409	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	217	63.5
	88DB84364RDB	4917	5409	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	217	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass.

For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 — desk height
L — left-handed position
R — right-handed position
WB — wood/aluminum base
DB — disc base
V21 — floating wood modesty panel
V29 — floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 — back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

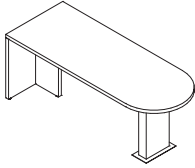
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

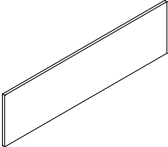
Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

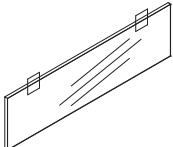
GROMMETS

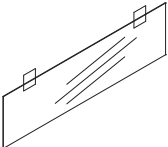
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO OPEN DESKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Bullet Desk with Wood/ Aluminum Base	88DB60304LWB	4773	5252	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DB60304RWB	4773	5252	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DB66304LWB	4804	5285	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	196	43
	88DB66304RWB	4804	5285	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	196	43
	88DB66364LWB	4853	5338	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DB66364RWB	4853	5338	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DB72304LWB	4947	5444	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DB72304RWB	4947	5444	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DB72364LWB	5027	5527	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DB72364RWB*	5027	5527	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DB78304LWB	5106	5616	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DB78304RWB	5106	5616	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DB78364LWB	5169	5686	77.5	36	29.5	56.25	222	59
	88DB78364RWB	5169	5686	77.5	36	29.5	56.25	222	59
	88DB84304LWB	5247	5772	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DB84304RWB	5247	5772	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DB84364LWB	5391	5929	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DB84364RWB	5391	5929	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5

 1/2 Height Floating Wood modesty Panels	V21-60	711	783	-	0.75	12		11	-
	V21-66*	743	819	-	0.75	12		12	-
	V21-72	775	851	-	0.75	12		14	-
	V21-78	806	888	-	0.75	12		15	-
	V21-84	838	922	-	0.75	12		16	-

 1/2 Height Floating Back-Painted Glass modesty Panels	V24-60	1121		-	0.75	12		15	-
	V24-66*	1171		-	0.75	12		16	-
	V24-72	1220		-	0.75	12		18	-
	V24-78	1265		-	0.75	12		19	-
	V24-84	1329		-	0.75	12		20	-

 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic modesty Panels	V29-60	664		-	0.75	12		9	-
	V29-66*	697		-	0.75	12		10	-
	V29-72	728		-	0.75	12		12	-
	V29-78	759		-	0.75	12		13	-
	V29-84	806		-	0.75	12		14	-

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - desk height
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
WB - wood/aluminum base

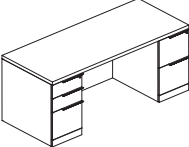
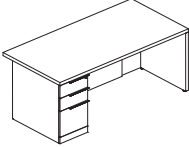
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Rectangular Desk with Full Height Double Pedestals	88D60304LDRF	7098	7807	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
		88D60304LFRD	7098	7807	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
		88D60304LFRF	7098	7807	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
		88D66304LDRF	7137	7855	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
		88D66304LFRD	7137	7855	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
		88D66304LFRF	7137	7855	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
		88D66364LDRF	7170	7887	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
		88D66364LFRD	7170	7887	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
		88D66364LFRF	7170	7887	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
		88D72304LDRF	7211	7930	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
		88D72304LFRD	7211	7930	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
		88D72304LFRF	7211	7930	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
		88D72364LDRF	7257	7983	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
		88D72364LFRD*	7257	7983	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
		88D72364LFRF	7257	7983	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
		88D78304LDRF	7300	8029	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
		88D78304LFRD	7300	8029	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
		88D78304LFRF	7300	8029	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
		88D78364LDRF	7340	8072	77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
		88D78364LFRD	7340	8072	77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
		88D78364LFRF	7340	8072	77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
		88D84364LDRF	7424	8169	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5
		88D84364LFRD	7424	8169	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5
		88D84364LFRF	7424	8169	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5
	Rectangular Desk with Full Height, Single Pedestal	88D60304LFR0	5314	5844	59.75	30	29.5	42.5	272	39
		88D60304LORF	5314	5844	59.75	30	29.5	42.5	272	39
		88D66304LFR0	5353	5891	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	284	43
		88D66304LORF	5353	5891	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	284	43
		88D66364LFR0	5395	5934	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	304	50.5
		88D66364LORF	5395	5934	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	304	50.5
		88D72304LFR0	5437	5979	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	296	46.5
		88D72304LORF	5437	5979	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	296	46.5
		88D72364LFR0*	5478	6028	71.5	36	29.5	54.5	317	54.5
		88D72364LORF	5478	6028	71.5	36	29.5	54.5	317	54.5
		88D78304LFR0	5544	6099	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	308	50
		88D78304LORF	5544	6099	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	308	50
		88D78364LFR0	5572	6129	77.5	36	29.5	60.5	330	59
		88D78364LORF	5572	6129	77.5	36	29.5	60.5	330	59
		88D84364LFR0	5631	6191	83.5	36	29.5	66.5	344	63.5
		88D84364LORF	5631	6191	83.5	36	29.5	66.5	344	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Pedestals are available with a soft closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88D84364LDRFS

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

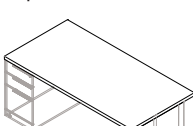
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

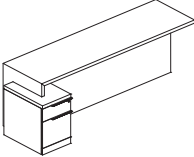
GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO OVERHANG TOP OPTION | RETURNS 3/4 HEIGHT PEDESTAL

		Oak						
Description	Model	Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Overhang Top	239	262	-	36	-	84	-
	Option	254	280	-	36	-	92	-
		270	297	-	42	-	106	-
		284	313	-	36	-	99	-
		301	332	-	42	-	114	-
		317	349	-	36	-	107	-
		333	365	-	42	-	123	-
		349	383	-	42	-	132	-

ORDERING NOTES: Add OT before any standard size desk model number and apply upcharge. Add 15 lbs. to standard desk weight for over hang top option.

	Single Pedestal	88RHP3620L3FX41	4128	4539	42.75	26	29.5	27	132	17.5
	Return with 3/4	88RHP3620R3FX41	4128	4539	42.75	26	29.5	27	132	17.5
	Height Extended	88RHP3624L3FX41	4145	4557	42.75	30	29.5	27	147	20.5
	Pedestal	88RHP3624R3FX41	4145	4557	42.75	30	29.5	27	147	20.5
		88RHP4220L3FX41	4182	4600	47.75	26	29.5	32	138	20
		88RHP4220R3FX41	4182	4600	47.75	26	29.5	32	138	20
		88RHP4224L3FX41	4239	4663	47.75	30	29.5	32	154	23.5
		88RHP4224R3FX41	4239	4663	47.75	30	29.5	32	154	23.5
		88RHP4820L3FX41	4266	4692	53.75	26	29.5	38	144	22.5
		88RHP4820R3FX41	4266	4692	53.75	26	29.5	38	144	22.5
		88RHP4824L3FX41	4290	4720	53.75	30	29.5	38	161	26.5
		88RHP4824R3FX41	4290	4720	53.75	30	29.5	38	161	26.5
		88RHP6024L3FX41	4513	4968	65.75	30	29.5	50	175	32.5
		88RHP6024R3FX41	4513	4968	65.75	30	29.5	50	175	32.5
		88RHP6624L3FX41	4760	5237	71.75	30	29.5	56	182	35.5
		88RHP6624R3FX41	4760	5237	71.75	30	29.5	56	182	35.5
		88RHP7224L3FX41	4908	5399	77.5	30	29.5	62	189	38.5
		88RHP7224R3FX41*	4908	5399	77.5	30	29.5	62	189	38.5
		88RHP8424L3FX41	5179	5699	89.5	30	29.5	74	203	44.5
		88RHP8424R3FX41	5179	5699	89.5	30	29.5	74	203	44.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

OT - over hang top
 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
 F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
 X41- full height modesty panel

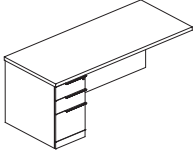
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO RETURNS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Return	88RH3620L4DX41	3655	4019	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620L4FX41	3655	4019	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620R4DX41	3655	4019	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620R4FX41	3655	4019	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3624L4DX41	3668	4037	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624L4FX41	3668	4037	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624R4DX41	3668	4037	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624R4FX41	3668	4037	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH4220L4DX41	3709	4080	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220L4FX41	3709	4080	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220R4DX41	3709	4080	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220R4FX41	3709	4080	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4224L4DX41	3766	4143	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224L4FX41*	3766	4143	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224R4DX41	3766	4143	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224R4FX41	3766	4143	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4820L4DX41	3789	4170	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820L4FX41	3789	4170	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820R4DX41	3789	4170	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820R4FX41	3789	4170	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4824L4DX41	3816	4196	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824L4FX41	3816	4196	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824R4DX41	3816	4196	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824R4FX41	3816	4196	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH6024L4DX41	4041	4447	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024L4FX41	4041	4447	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024R4DX41	4041	4447	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024R4FX41	4041	4447	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6624L4DX41	4288	4715	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624L4FX41	4288	4715	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624R4DX41	4288	4715	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624R4FX41	4288	4715	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH7224L4DX41	4433	4877	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224L4FX41*	4433	4877	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224R4DX41	4433	4877	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224R4FX41	4433	4877	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH8424L4DX41	4708	5177	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424L4FX41	4708	5177	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424R4DX41	4708	5177	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424R4FX41	4708	5177	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88RHY6024L4DX41. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model number and **\$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88RH6024L4DX41S.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
4 - desk height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41- full height modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel option

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO RETURNS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	88RH5424L3001X41*	4590	5053	53.75	24	29.5	24	235	29.5
Return, Lateral File or Combination Pedestals	88RH5424R3001X41	4590	5053	53.75	24	29.5	24	235	29.5
	88RH5424L3601X41	4634	5097	53.75	24	29.5	18	252	29.5
	88RH5424R3601X41	4634	5097	53.75	24	29.5	18	252	29.5
01	88RH5424L3602X41***	4740	5216	53.75	24	29.5	18	263	29.5
	88RH5424R3604X41	4740	5216	53.75	24	29.5	18	263	29.5
	88RH5424L3015X41**	4751	5225	53.75	24	29.5	24	218	29.5
	88RH5424R3015X41	4751	5225	53.75	24	29.5	24	218	29.5
	88RH5424L3615X41	4790	5267	53.75	24	29.5	18	233	29.5
	88RH5424R3615X41	4790	5267	53.75	24	29.5	18	233	29.5
02	88RH6024L3001X41	4685	5156	59.75	24	29.5	30	245	32.5
	88RH6024R3001X41	4685	5156	59.75	24	29.5	30	245	32.5
	88RH6024L3601X41	4728	5199	59.75	24	29.5	24	262	32.5
	88RH6024R3601X41	4728	5199	59.75	24	29.5	24	262	32.5
	88RH6024L3602X41	4838	5319	59.75	24	29.5	24	273	32.5
	88RH6024R3604X41	4838	5319	59.75	24	29.5	24	273	32.5
	88RH6024L3015X41	4844	5330	59.75	24	29.5	30	228	32.5
	88RH6024R3015X41	4844	5330	59.75	24	29.5	30	228	32.5
04	88RH6024L3615X41	4885	5371	59.75	24	29.5	24	243	32.5
	88RH6024R3615X41	4885	5371	59.75	24	29.5	24	243	32.5
	88RH7224L3001X41*	4908	5399	71.5	24	29.5	42	266	38.5
	88RH7224R3001X41	4908	5399	71.5	24	29.5	42	266	38.5
	88RH7224L3601X41	4947	5444	71.5	24	29.5	36	283	38.5
	88RH7224R3601X41	4947	5444	71.5	24	29.5	36	283	38.5
	88RH7224L3602X41***	5057	5563	71.5	24	29.5	36	293	38.5
15	88RH7224R3604X41	5057	5563	71.5	24	29.5	36	293	38.5
	88RH7224L3015X41**	5064	5573	71.5	24	29.5	42	248	38.5
	88RH7224R3015X41	5064	5573	71.5	24	29.5	42	248	38.5
	88RH7224L3615X41	5106	5616	71.5	24	29.5	36	263	38.5
	88RH7224R3615X41	5106	5616	71.5	24	29.5	36	263	38.5
	88RH8424L3001X41	5222	5746	83.5	24	29.5	54	286	44.5
	88RH8424R3001X41	5222	5746	83.5	24	29.5	54	286	44.5
	88RH8424L3601X41	5262	5791	83.5	24	29.5	48	303	44.5
	88RH8424R3601X41	5262	5791	83.5	24	29.5	48	303	44.5
	88RH8424L3602X41	5372	5913	83.5	24	29.5	48	314	44.5
	88RH8424R3604X41	5372	5913	83.5	24	29.5	48	314	44.5
	88RH8424L3015X41	5381	5919	83.5	24	29.5	54	269	44.5
	88RH8424R3015X41	5381	5919	83.5	24	29.5	54	269	44.5
	88RH8424L3615X41	5424	5965	83.5	24	29.5	48	284	44.5
	88RH8424R3615X41	5424	5965	83.5	24	29.5	48	284	44.5

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88RHY6024L4DX41. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$159 list** per pedestal. e.g.88RH6024L4DX41**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with the soft closing drawer option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 30 - 30" wide pedestal
 36 - 36" wide pedestal
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box on right, file on left, lateral file
 04 - file on right, 2 box on left, lateral file
 15 - top open, lateral file below
 Y - hinged modesty panel

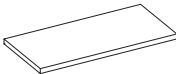
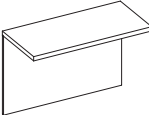
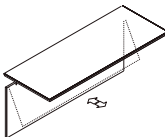
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO LINKING TOPS

		Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut						
Description	Model			W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Linking Tops	88LU3024H	838	922	29.75	24	-	35	2.25
		88LU3620H	856	942	35.75	20	-	35	2.25
		88LU3624H	876	962	35.75	24	-	40	2.5
		88LU4220H	909	1000	41.75	20	-	39	2.5
		88LU4224H	927	1021	41.75	24	-	45	3
		88LU4820H	945	1038	47.75	20	-	43	2.75
		88LU4824H*	968	1065	47.75	24	-	50	3.25
		88LU5424H	989	1088	54.75	24	-	55	3.75
		88LU6024H	1010	1114	59.75	24	-	60	4
		88LU6624H	1061	1165	65.75	24	-	65	4.5
		88LU7224H	1152	1270	65.75	24	-	65	4.5
	Linking Unit with Modesty Panel	88LU3024HX41	1615	1777	29.75	24	-	51 3.	25
		88LU3620HX41	1725	1898	35.75	20	-	54	3.75
		88LU3624HX41	1799	1979	35.75	24	-	59	3.75
		88LU4220HX41	1860	2046	41.75	20	-	61	4.25
		88LU4224HX41	1887	2077	41.75	24	-	67	4.25
		88LU4820HX41	1944	2135	47.75	20	-	69	4.75
		88LU4824HX41*	1981	2180	47.75	24	-	75	4.75
		88LU5424HX41	2072	2278	54.75	24	-	83	5.5
		88LU6024HX41	2041	2242	59.75	24	-	92	6
		88LU6624HX41	2103	2315	65.75	24	-	100	6.5
		88LU7224HX41	2166	2384	71.5	24	-	108	7
	Linking Unit with Hinged Modesty Panel	88LUY3024HX41	1836	2020	29.75	24	-	51	3
		88LUY3620HX41	1898	2087	35.75	20	-	54	3.5
		88LUY3624HX41	1950	2145	35.75	24	-	59	3.5
		88LUY4220HX41	2004	2205	41.75	20	-	61	4
		88LUY4224HX41	2058	2264	41.75	24	-	67	4
		88LUY4820HX41	2112	2324	47.75	20	-	69	4.75
		88LUY4824HX41*	2166	2384	47.75	24	-	75	4.75
		88LUY5424HX41	2208	2427	54.75	24	-	83	5.25
		88LUY6024HX41	2244	2470	59.75	24	-	92	5.75
		88LUY6624HX41	2324	2555	65.75	24	-	100	6.25
		88LUY7224HX41	2401	2643	71.5	24	-	108	6.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

H — Desk Height
X41 — full height modesty
Y — hinged modesty panel

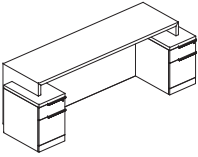
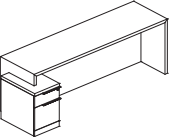
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS WITH EXTENDED PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Double Pedestal	88CP60203LFRF	5598	6159	65.75	26	29.5	34.5	242	27.5
	Credenza with 3/4	88CP60243LFRF	5678	6244	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	269	32.5
	Height Extended	88CP66203LFRF	5716	6290	71.5	26	29.5	40	247	30.25
	Pedestals	88CP66243LFRF	5794	6376	71.5	30	29.5	40	276	35.5
		88CP72203LFRF	5835	6417	77.5	26	29.5	46.5	253	33
		88CP72243LFRF	5914	6502	77.5	26	29.5	46.5	253	33
		88CP78203LFRF	5951	6548	83.5	26	29.5	52	259	35.5
		88CP78243LFRF	6032	6634	83.5	30	29.5	52	290	41.5
		88CP84203LFRF	6071	6676	95.5	26	29.5	58	265	38
		88CP84243LFRF*	6151	6764	95.5	30	29.5	58	297	44.5
		88CP96203LFRF	6307	6938	101.5	26	29.5	70	277	43
		88CP96243LFRF	6386	7024	101.5	30	29.5	70	311	50.5
			5241	5767						
	Single Pedestal	88CP60203LFR0	5241	5767	65.75	26	29.5	48.5	198	27.5
	Credenza with	88CP60203L0RF	5279	5806	65.75	26	29.5	48.5	198	27.5
	Extended Pedestal	88CP60243LFR0	5279	5806	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	221	32.5
		88CP60243L0RF	5295	5825	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	221	32.5
		88CP66203LFR0	5295	5825	71.5	26	29.5	54.5	207	30.25
		88CP66203L0RF	5336	5868	71.5	26	29.5	54.5	207	30.25
		88CP66243LFR0	5336	5868	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	231	35.5
		88CP66243L0RF	5353	5891	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	231	35.5
		88CP72203LFR0	5353	5891	77.5	26	29.5	60.5	216	33
		88CP72203L0RF	5393	5931	77.5	26	29.5	60.5	216	33
		88CP72243LFR0	5393	5931	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	241	38.5
		88CP72243L0RF	5411	5951	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	241	38.5
		88CP78203LFR0	5411	5951	83.5	26	29.5	66.5	225	35.5
		88CP78203L0RF	5449	5995	83.5	26	29.5	66.5	225	35.5
		88CP78243LFR0	5449	5995	83.5	30	29.5	66.5	252	41.5
		88CP78243L0RF	5470	6015	83.5	30	29.5	66.5	252	41.5
		88CP84203LFR0	5470	6015	89.5	26	29.5	72.5	234	38
		88CP84203L0RF	5506	6055	89.5	26	29.5	72.5	234	38
		88CP84243LFR0	5506	6055	89.5	30	29.5	72.5	262	44.5
		88CP84243L0RF*	5593	6153	89.5	30	29.5	72.5	262	44.5
		88CP96203LFR0	5593	6153	101.5	26	29.5	84.5	252	43
		88CP96203L0RF	5650	6212	101.5	26	29.5	84.5	252	43
		88CP96243LFR0	5650	6212	101.5	30	29.5	84.5	283	50.5
		88CP96243L0RF			101.5	30	29.5	84.5	283	50.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. To specify an Extended Pedestal in Palette finish, add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3FP. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- F - 1 box, 1 file pedestal
- 0 - no pedestal

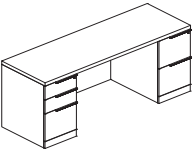
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza	88C60204LDRF	5126	5635	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60204LFRD	5126	5635	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60204LDRD	5126	5635	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60204LFRF	5126	5635	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60244LDRF	5204	5724	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C60244LFRD	5204	5724	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C60244LDRD	5204	5724	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C60244LFRF	5204	5724	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C66204LDRF	5243	5769	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66204LFRD	5243	5769	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66204LDRD	5243	5769	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66204LFRF	5243	5769	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66244LDRF	5321	5854	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C66244LFRD	5321	5854	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C66244LDRD	5321	5854	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C66244LFRF	5321	5854	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C72204LDRF	5362	5895	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72204LFRD	5362	5895	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72204LDRD	5362	5895	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72204LFRF	5362	5895	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72244LDRF	5440	5980	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C72244LFRD	5440	5980	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C72244LDRD	5440	5980	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C72244LFRF	5440	5980	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C78204LDRF	5477	6027	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78204LFRD	5477	6027	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78204LDRD	5477	6027	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78204LFRF	5477	6027	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78244LDRF	5557	6115	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C78244LFRD	5557	6115	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C78244LDRD	5557	6115	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C78244LFRF	5557	6115	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C84204LDRF	5595	6156	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84204LFRD	5595	6156	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84204LDRD	5595	6156	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84204LFRF	5595	6156	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84244LDRF	5677	6243	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C84244LFRD	5677	6243	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C84244LDRD	5677	6243	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C84244LFRF	5677	6243	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C96204LDRF	5833	6416	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96204LFRD	5833	6416	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96204LDRD	5833	6416	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96204LFRF	5833	6416	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96244LDRF	5914	6502	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5
	88C96244LFRD	5914	6502	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5
	88C96244LDRD	5914	6502	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5
	88C96244LFRF	5914	6502	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
D - 2 file pedestal
F - 2 box, 1 file pedestal

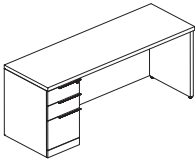
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes,
please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional
at no charge.

ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Single Pedestal Credenza	88C60204LDR0	4765	5243	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
		88C60204LFR0	4765	5243	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
		88C60204LORD	4765	5243	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
		88C60204LORF	4765	5243	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
		88C60244LDR0	4802	5284	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
		88C60244LFR0	4802	5284	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
		88C60244LORD	4802	5284	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
		88C60244LORF	4802	5284	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
		88C66204LDR0	4824	5306	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
		88C66204LFR0	4824	5306	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
		88C66204LORD	4824	5306	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
		88C66204LORF	4824	5306	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
		88C66244LDR0	4862	5347	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
		88C66244LFR0	4862	5347	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
		88C66244LORD	4862	5347	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
		88C66244LORF	4862	5347	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
		88C72204LDR0	4880	5367	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
		88C72204LFR0	4880	5367	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
		88C72204LORD	4880	5367	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
		88C72204LORF	4880	5367	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
		88C72244LDR0	4918	5410	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
		88C72244LFR0*	4918	5410	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
		88C72244LORD	4918	5410	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
		88C72244LORF	4918	5410	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
		88C78204LDR0	4940	5431	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
		88C78204LFR0	4940	5431	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
		88C78204LORD	4940	5431	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
		88C78204LORF	4940	5431	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
		88C78244LDR0	4974	5474	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
		88C78244LFR0	4974	5474	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
		88C78244LORD	4974	5474	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
		88C78244LORF	4974	5474	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
		88C84204LDR0	4994	5494	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
		88C84204LFR0	4994	5494	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
		88C84204LORD	4994	5494	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
		88C84204LORF	4994	5494	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
		88C84244LDR0	5032	5536	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
		88C84244LFR0	5032	5536	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
		88C84244LORD	5032	5536	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
		88C84244LORF	5032	5536	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
		88C96204LDR0	5117	5631	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
		88C96204LFR0*	5117	5631	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
		88C96204LORD	5117	5631	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
		88C96204LORF	5117	5631	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
		88C96244LDR0	5174	5691	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
		88C96244LFR0	5174	5691	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
		88C96244LORD	5174	5691	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
		88C96244LORF	5174	5691	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY6024LORD. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$159 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left-handed pedestal position
- R - right-handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- Y - hinged modesty

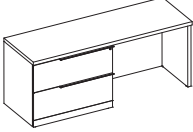
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	88C60204L3001R0	4333	4763	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
Credenza Lateral File	88C60204L0R3001	4333	4763	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
or Closed Storage	88C60204L0R3011	4413	4851	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
with Modesty Panel	88C60204L3011R0	4413	4851	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
	88C60244L3001R0	4379	4817	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	88C60244L0R3001	4379	4817	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	88C60244L3011R0	4457	4902	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	88C60244L0R3011	4457	4902	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	88C66204L3601R0	4418	4862	65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	88C66204L0R3601	4418	4862	65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	88C66204L3611R0	4498	4946	67.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	88C66204L0R3611	4498	4946	65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	88C66244L3601R0	4464	4912	65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C66244L0R3601	4464	4912	65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C66244L3611R0	4537	4991	67.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C66244L0R3611	4537	4991	65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C72204L3601R0*	4505	4956	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72204L0R3601	4505	4956	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72204L3611R0	4584	5041	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72204L0R3611	4584	5041	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72244L3601R0	4552	5007	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C72244L0R3601	4552	5007	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C72244L3611R0	4634	5097	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C72244L0R3611	4634	5097	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C78204L3601R0	4600	5059	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L0R3601	4600	5059	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L3611R0	4679	5147	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L0R3611	4679	5147	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78244L3601R0	4647	5111	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L0R3601	4647	5111	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L3611R0	4740	5216	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L0R3611	4740	5216	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C84204L3601R0	4694	5166	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L0R3601	4694	5166	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L3611R0	4790	5267	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L0R3611	4790	5267	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84244L3601R0	4751	5225	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L0R3601	4751	5225	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L3611R0	4844	5330	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L0R3611	4844	5330	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY84244L0R3611. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required e.g. 88CP60243LFRFP. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
01 - lateral file
11 - closed storage
0 - no pedestal
Y - hinged modesty

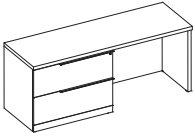
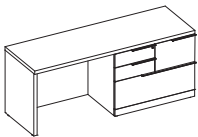
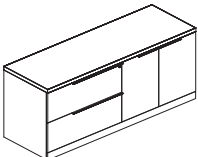
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Single Pedestal	88C90204L3601R0	4804	5285	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
	Credenza Lateral	88C90204L0R3601	4804	5285	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
	File or Bookcase	88C90204L3611R0	4853	5338	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
	with Modesty Panel,	88C90204L0R3611	4853	5338	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
	continued	88C90244L3601R0	4868	5353	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
		88C90244L0R3601	4868	5353	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
		88C90244L3611R0	4917	5409	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
		88C90244L0R3611	4917	5409	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
		88C96204L3601R0*	4900	5391	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
		88C96204L0R3601	4900	5391	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
		88C96204L3611R0	4964	5461	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
		88C96204L0R3611	4964	5461	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
		88C96244L3601R0	4980	5477	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
		88C96244L0R3601	4980	5477	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
		88C96244L3611R0	5042	5548	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
		88C96244L0R3611	5042	5548	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
	Single 36"	88C66204L3602R0	4505	4956	65.5	20	29.5	30	205	30
	Combination	88C66204L0R3604	4505	4956	65.5	20	29.5	30	205	30
	Ped Credenza with	88C66244L3602R0	4694	5166	65.5	24	29.5	30	225	35
	Modesty Panel	88C66244L0R3604	4694	5166	65.5	24	29.5	30	225	35
		88C72204L3602R0	4710	5179	71.75	20	29.5	30	212	32.75
		88C72204L0R3604	4710	5179	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
		88C72244L3602R0	4885	5371	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
		88C72244L0R3604	4885	5371	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
		88C78204L3602R0	5121	5633	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
		88C78204L0R3604	5121	5633	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
		88C78244L3602R0	5262	5791	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
		88C78244L0R3604*	5262	5791	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
		88C84204L3602R0	5361	5894	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
		88C84204L0R3604	5361	5894	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
		88C84244L3602R0	5502	6050	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
		88C84244L0R3604	5502	6050	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	Full Face Desk	88C60204L3001R3001	5913	6501	59.75	20	29.5	-	288	28
	Height Credenza	88C60204L3001R3011	6118	6729	59.75	20	29.5	-	257	28
		88C60204L3011R3001	6118	6729	59.75	20	29.5	-	257	28
		88C60204L3011R3011	6372	7007	59.75	20	29.5	-	226	28
		88C60244L3001R3001	6038	6641	59.75	24	29.5	-	312	32
		88C60244L3001R3011*	6243	6869	59.75	24	29.5	-	281	32
		88C60244L3011R3001	6243	6869	59.75	24	29.5	-	281	32
		88C60244L3011R3011	6653	7320	59.75	24	29.5	-	250	32
		88C72204L3601R3601	6291	6919	71.5	20	29.5	-	309	32.75
		88C72204L3601R3611	6496	7147	71.5	20	29.5	-	278	32.75
		88C72204L3611R3601	6496	7147	71.5	20	29.5	-	278	32.75
		88C72204L3611R3611	6909	7598	71.5	20	29.5	-	309	32.75
		88C72244L3601R3601	6448	7094	71.5	24	29.5	-	338	38.25
		88C72244L3601R3611	6653	7320	71.5	24	29.5	-	307	38.25
		88C72244L3611R3601	6653	7320	71.5	24	29.5	-	307	38.25
		88C72244L3611R3611	7067	7772	71.5	24	29.5	-	271	38.25

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left-handed pedestal position
- R - right-handed pedestal position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 01 - lateral file
- 11 - closed storage
- 0 - no pedestal

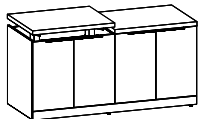
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

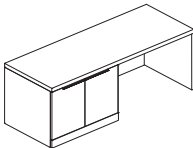
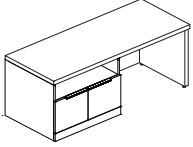
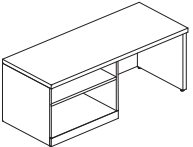
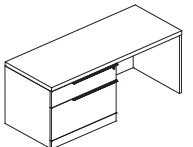
GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage)	88C6024LBRHAES	7188	7872	59.75	24	29.5	-	176	28
	88C6024LHAESRB*	7188	7872	59.75	24	29.5	-	192	28
	88C6024LFRHAES	7856	8604	59.75	24	29.5	-	192	28
	88C6024LHAESRF	7856	8604	59.75	24	29.5	-	248	28
	88C7224LBRHAES	8224	9006	71.75	24	29.5	-	192	33
	88C7224LHAESRB	8224	9006	71.75	24	29.5	-	210	33
	88C7224LFRHAES	8617	9439	71.75	24	29.5	-	210	33
	88C7224LHAESRF	8617	9439	71.75	24	29.5	-	230	33

ORDERING NOTE: Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".

 3/4 Height Single Pedestal Credenza	88C60203L3011R0*	4664	5131	59.75	20	23	28	153	21
	88C60203L0R3011	4664	5131	59.75	20	23	28	153	21
	88C60203L3015R0	4552	5007	59.75	20	23	28	167	21
	88C60203L0R3015	4552	5007	59.75	20	23	28	167	21
	88C60203L3016R0****	4379	4817	59.75	20	23	28	171	21
	88C60203L0R3016	4379	4817	59.75	20	23	28	171	21
	88C60203L3017R0***	4505	4956	59.75	20	23	28	143	21
	88C60203L0R3017	4505	4956	59.75	20	23	28	143	21
	88C60203L3018R0**	4728	5199	59.75	20	23	28	150	21
	88C60203L0R3018	4728	5199	59.75	20	23	28	150	21
	88C60243L3011R0	4821	5304	59.75	24	23	28	175	25
	88C60243L0R3011	4821	5304	59.75	24	23	28	175	25
	88C60243L3015R0	4710	5179	59.75	24	23	28	186	25
	88C60243L0R3015	4710	5179	59.75	24	23	28	186	25
	88C60243L3016R0	4537	4991	59.75	24	23	28	188	25
	88C60243L0R3016	4537	4991	59.75	24	23	28	188	25
	88C60243L3017R0	4664	5131	59.75	24	23	28	165	25
	88C60243L0R3017	4664	5131	59.75	24	23	28	165	25
	88C60243L3018R0	4885	5371	59.75	24	23	28	172	25
	88C60243L0R3018	4885	5371	59.75	24	23	28	172	25
	88C66203L3011R0	4821	5304	65.5	20	23	34	153	21
	88C66203L0R3011	4821	5304	65.5	20	23	34	153	21
	88C66203L3015R0	4710	5179	65.5	20	23	34	167	21
	88C66203L0R3015	4710	5179	65.5	20	23	34	167	21
	88C66203L3016R0	4537	4991	65.5	20	23	34	171	21
	88C66203L0R3016	4537	4991	65.5	20	23	34	171	21
	88C66203L3017R0	4664	5131	65.5	20	23	34	143	21
	88C66203L0R3017	4664	5131	65.5	20	23	34	143	21
	88C66203L3018R0	4885	5371	65.5	20	23	34	150	21
	88C66203L0R3018	4885	5371	65.5	20	23	34	150	21
	88C66243L3011R0	4980	5477	65.5	24	23	34	175	25
	88C66243L0R3011	4980	5477	65.5	24	23	34	175	25
	88C66243L3015R0	4868	5353	65.5	24	23	34	186	25
	88C66243L0R3015	4868	5353	65.5	24	23	34	186	25
	88C66243L3016R0	4694	5166	65.5	24	23	34	188	25
	88C66243L0R3016	4694	5166	65.5	24	23	34	188	25

ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY66243L0R3016. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location ML - Mounted Left or MR-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
B - bookcase
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
11 - closed storage
15 - open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase shelf
18 - open, closed bookcase

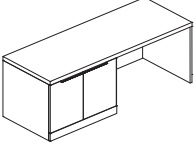
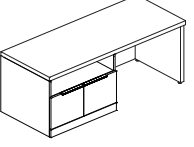
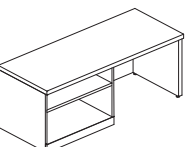
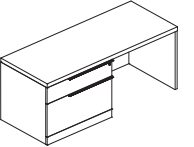
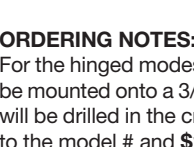
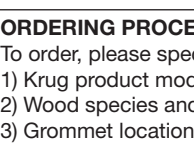
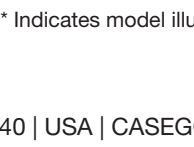
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes,
please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional
at no charge.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Single Pedestal Credenza cont.	88C66243L3017R0	4821	5304	65.5	24	23	34	165	25
	88C66243L0R3017	4821	5304	65.5	24	23	34	165	25
	88C66243L3018R0	5042	5548	65.5	24	23	34	172	25
	88C66243L0R3018	5042	5548	65.5	24	23	34	172	25
	88C72203L3611R0*	4980	5477	71.5	20	23	34	176	25.5
	88C72203L0R3611	4980	5477	71.5	20	23	34	176	25.5
	88C72203L3615R0	4868	5353	71.5	20	23	34	191	25.5
	88C72203L0R3615	4868	5353	71.5	20	23	34	191	25.5
	88C72203L3616R0****	4694	5166	71.5	20	23	34	195	25.5
	88C72203L0R3616	4694	5166	71.5	20	23	34	195	25.5
	88C72203L3617R0***	4821	5304	71.5	20	23	34	164	25.5
	88C72203L0R3617	4821	5304	71.5	20	23	34	164	25.5
	88C72203L3618R0**	5042	5548	71.5	20	23	34	172	25.5
	88C72203L0R3618	5042	5548	71.5	20	23	34	172	25.5
	88C72243L3611R0	5137	5653	71.5	24	23	34	202	30
	88C72243L0R3611	5137	5653	71.5	24	23	34	202	30
	88C72243L3615R0	5027	5527	71.5	24	23	34	211	30
	88C72243L0R3615	5027	5527	71.5	24	23	34	211	30
	88C72243L3616R0	4853	5338	71.5	24	23	34	215	30
	88C72243L0R3616	4853	5338	71.5	24	23	34	215	30
	88C72243L3617R0	4980	5477	71.5	24	23	34	189	30
	88C72243L0R3617	4980	5477	71.5	24	23	34	189	30
	88C72243L3618R0	5200	5720	71.5	24	23	34	199	30
	88C72243L0R3618	5200	5720	71.5	24	23	34	199	30
	88C78203L3611R0	5137	5653	77.5	20	23	40	185	27.5
	88C78203L0R3611	5137	5653	77.5	20	23	40	185	27.5
	88C78203L3615R0	5027	5527	77.5	20	23	40	199	27.5
	88C78203L0R3615	5027	5527	77.5	20	23	40	199	27.5
	88C78203L3616R0	4853	5338	77.5	20	23	40	203	27.5
	88C78203L0R3616	4853	5338	77.5	20	23	40	203	27.5
	88C78203L3617R0	4980	5477	77.5	20	23	40	172	27.5
	88C78203L0R3617	4980	5477	77.5	20	23	40	172	27.5
	88C78203L3618R0	5200	5720	77.5	20	23	40	180	27.5
	88C78203L0R3618	5200	5720	77.5	20	23	40	180	27.5
	88C78243L3611R0	5295	5825	77.5	24	23	40	211	32.5
	88C78243L0R3611	5295	5825	77.5	24	23	40	211	32.5
	88C78243L3615R0	5185	5701	77.5	24	23	40	220	32.5
	88C78243L0R3615	5185	5701	77.5	24	23	40	220	32.5
	88C78243L3616R0	5011	5512	77.5	24	23	40	225	32.5
	88C78243L0R3616	5011	5512	77.5	24	23	40	225	32.5
	88C78243L3617R0	5137	5653	77.5	24	23	40	198	32.5
	88C78243L0R3617	5137	5653	77.5	24	23	40	198	32.5
	88C78243L3618R0	5361	5894	77.5	24	23	40	209	32.5
	88C78243L0R3618	5361	5894	77.5	24	23	40	209	32.5
	88C84203L3611R0*	5295	5825	83.5	20	23	46	193	29.5
	88C84203L0R3611	5295	5825	83.5	20	23	46	193	29.5
	88C84203L3615R0	5185	5701	83.5	20	23	46	208	29.5
	88C84203L0R3615	5185	5701	83.5	20	23	46	208	29.5

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY60243L0R3011. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location **ML** -Mounted Left or **MR**-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
- L - left-handed pedestal position
- R - right-handed pedestal position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 11 - closed storage
- 15 - open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase shelf
- 18 - open, closed bookcase

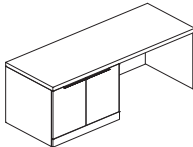
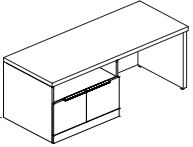
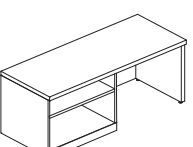
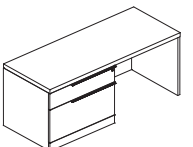
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Single Pedestal Credenza	88C84203L3616R0****	5011	5512	83.5	20	23	46	212	29.5
	88C84203L0R3616	5011	5512	83.5	20	23	46	212	29.5
	88C84203L3617R0***	5137	5653	83.5	20	23	46	180	29.5
	88C84203L0R3617	5137	5653	83.5	20	23	46	180	29.5
	88C84203L3618R0**	5361	5894	83.5	20	23	46	189	29.5
	88C84203L0R3618	5361	5894	83.5	20	23	46	189	29.5
	88C84243L3611R0	5453	6000	83.5	24	23	46	221	35
	88C84243L0R3611	5453	6000	83.5	24	23	46	221	35
	88C84243L3615R0	5341	5877	83.5	24	23	46	230	35
	88C84243L0R3615	5341	5877	83.5	24	23	46	230	35
	88C84243L3616R0	5169	5686	83.5	24	23	46	235	35
	88C84243L0R3616	5169	5686	83.5	24	23	46	235	35
	88C84243L3617R0	5295	5825	83.5	24	23	46	208	35
	88C84243L0R3617	5295	5825	83.5	24	23	46	208	35
	88C84243L3618R0	5518	6070	83.5	24	23	46	218	35
	88C84243L0R3618	5518	6070	83.5	24	23	46	218	35
	88C90203L3611R0	5612	6175	89.5	20	23	52	201	31.5
	88C90203L0R3611	5612	6175	89.5	20	23	52	201	31.5
	88C90203L3615R0	5502	6050	89.5	20	23	52	216	31.5
	88C90203L0R3615	5502	6050	89.5	20	23	52	216	31.5
	88C90203L3616R0	5328	5861	89.5	20	23	52	221	31.5
	88C90203L0R3616	5328	5861	89.5	20	23	52	221	31.5
	88C90203L3617R0	5453	6000	89.5	20	23	52	189	31.5
	88C90203L0R3617	5453	6000	89.5	20	23	52	189	31.5
	88C90203L3618R0	5676	6242	89.5	20	23	52	197	31.5
	88C90203L0R3618	5676	6242	89.5	20	23	52	197	31.5
	88C90243L3611R0	5770	6347	89.5	24	23	52	230	37
	88C90243L0R3611	5770	6347	89.5	24	23	52	230	37
	88C90243L3615R0	5659	6225	89.5	24	23	52	239	37
	88C90243L0R3615	5659	6225	89.5	24	23	52	239	37
	88C90243L3616R0	5484	6033	89.5	24	23	52	244	37
	88C90243L0R3616	5484	6033	89.5	24	23	52	244	37
	88C90243L3617R0	5612	6175	89.5	24	23	52	217	37
	88C90243L0R3617	5612	6175	89.5	24	23	52	217	37
	88C90243L3618R0	5833	6416	89.5	24	23	52	227	37
	88C90243L0R3618	5833	6416	89.5	24	23	52	227	37

ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY60243L0R3011. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location **ML** -Mounted Left or **MR**-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

Height Adjustable - To specify with Height Adjustable Desk as a Runoff add "**H**" after the designated pedestal position and **\$274 list**. Example: 88C90243L0RH3618

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
11 - closed storage
15 - open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase shelf
18 - open, closed bookcase

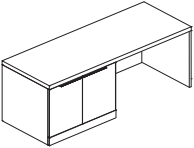
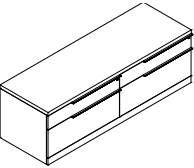
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Single Pedestal Credenza 	88C96203L3611R0*	5928	6521	95.5	20	23	58	210	36.5
	88C96203L0R3611	5928	6521	95.5	20	23	58	210	36.5
	* 88C96203L3615R0	5815	6397	95.5	20	23	58	224	36.5
	88C96203L0R3615	5815	6397	95.5	20	23	58	224	36.5
	88C96203L3616R0	5641	6208	95.5	20	23	58	229	36.5
	88C96203L0R3616	5641	6208	95.5	20	23	58	229	36.5
	88C96203L3617R0	5770	6347	95.5	20	23	58	197	36.5
	88C96203L0R3617	5770	6347	95.5	20	23	58	197	36.5
	88C96203L3618R0	5991	6590	95.5	20	23	58	206	36.5
	88C96203L0R3618	5991	6590	95.5	20	23	58	206	36.5
	88C96243L3611R0	6085	6693	95.5	24	23	58	240	40
	88C96243L0R3611	6085	6693	95.5	24	23	58	240	40
	88C96243L3615R0	5975	6573	95.5	24	23	58	249	40
	88C96243L0R3615	5975	6573	95.5	24	23	58	249	40
	88C96243L3616R0	5803	6381	95.5	24	23	58	254	40
	88C96243L0R3616	5803	6381	95.5	24	23	58	254	40
	88C96243L3617R0	5928	6521	95.5	24	23	58	227	40
	88C96243L0R3617	5928	6521	95.5	24	23	58	227	40
	88C96243L3618R0	6149	6763	95.5	24	23	58	237	40
	88C96243L0R3618	6149	6763	95.5	24	23	58	237	40
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza 	88C60203L3011R3011	6307	6938	59.75	20	23	-	186	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3015	6085	6693	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3016	6085	6693	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3017	5943	6538	59.75	20	23	-	171	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3018	6307	6938	59.75	20	23	-	186	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3011	6085	6693	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3011	6085	6693	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3011	5943	6538	59.75	20	23	-	171	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3011	6307	6938	59.75	20	23	-	186	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3016*	5722	6293	59.75	20	23	-	207	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3015	5722	6293	59.75	20	23	-	207	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3017	5928	6521	59.75	20	23	-	179	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3018	6085	6693	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3016	5722	6293	59.75	20	23	-	207	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3016	5928	6521	59.75	20	23	-	179	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3016	6085	6693	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3017	5581	6139	59.75	20	23	-	156	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3015	5928	6521	59.75	20	23	-	179	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3018	5943	6538	59.75	20	23	-	171	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3017	5928	6521	59.75	20	23	-	179	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3017	5943	6538	59.75	20	23	-	171	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3015	6085	6693	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3018	6085	6693	59.75	20	23	-	196	21.5
	88C60243L3011R3011	6465	7110	59.75	24	23	-	193	25
	88C60243L3011R3015	6243	6869	59.75	24	23	-	204	25
	88C60243L3011R3016	6243	6869	59.75	24	23	-	204	25
	88C60243L3011R3017	6101	6710	59.75	24	23	-	178	25
	88C60243L3011R3018	6465	7110	59.75	24	23	-	193	25

ORDERING NOTES: The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price. The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price. Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$159 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 15 - open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - bookcase
- 18 - open, closed bookcase

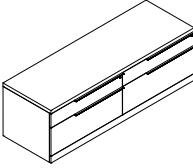
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C60243L3015R3011	6243	6869	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3015R3016	5882	6469	59.75	24	23	214	25
	88C60243L3015R3017	6085	6693	59.75	24	23	186	25
	88C60243L3015R3018	6243	6869	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3016R3011	6243	6869	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3016R3016*	5882	6469	59.75	24	23	214	25
	88C60243L3016R3015	5882	6469	59.75	24	23	214	25
	88C60243L3016R3017	6085	6693	59.75	24	23	186	25
	88C60243L3016R3018	6243	6869	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3017R3011	6101	6710	59.75	24	23	178	25
	88C60243L3017R3015	6085	6693	59.75	24	23	186	25
	88C60243L3017R3016	6085	6693	59.75	24	23	186	25
	88C60243L3017R3017	5739	6312	59.75	24	23	163	25
	88C60243L3017R3018	6101	6710	59.75	24	23	178	25
	88C60243L3018R3011	6465	7110	59.75	24	23	193	25
	88C60243L3018R3017	6101	6710	59.75	24	23	178	25
	88C60243L3018R3015	6243	6869	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3018R3016	6243	6869	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C72203L3611R3611	6623	7285	71.5	24	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3615	6402	7043	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3616	6402	7043	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3617	6260	6884	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3618	6623	7285	71.5	20	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3611	6402	7043	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3611	6402	7043	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3611	6260	6884	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3611	6623	7285	71.5	20	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3615	6038	6641	71.5	20	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3616	6038	6641	71.5	20	23	220	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3617	6243	6869	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3618	6402	7043	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3616	6243	6869	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3616	6402	7043	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3617	5895	6489	71.5	20	23	167	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3615	6243	6869	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3618	6260	6884	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3617	6243	6869	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3617	6260	6884	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3615	6402	7043	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3618	6402	7043	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72243L3611R3611	6784	7460	71.5	24	23	200	30
	88C72243L3611R3615	6559	7215	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3611R3616	6559	7215	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3611R3617	6417	7058	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3611R3618	6784	7460	71.5	24	23	200	30
	88C72243L3615R3611	6559	7215	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3616R3611	6559	7215	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3617R3611	6417	7058	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3618R3611	6784	7460	71.5	24	23	200	30

ORDERING NOTES: The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price. The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price. Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$159 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

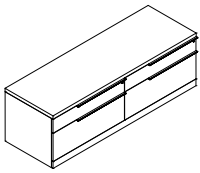
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes,
please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional
at no charge.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C72243L3616R3616	6197	6817	71.5	24	23	227	30
	88C72243L3616R3615	6197	6817	71.5	24	23	227	30
	88C72243L3616R3617	6402	7043	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3616R3618	6559	7215	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3615R3616	6197	6817	71.5	24	23	227	30
	88C72243L3617R3616	6402	7043	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3618R3616	6559	7215	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3617R3617	6054	6660	71.5	24	23	170	30
	88C72243L3617R3615	6402	7043	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3617R3618	6417	7058	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3615R3617	6402	7043	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3618R3617	6417	7058	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3618R3615	6559	7215	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3615R3618	6559	7215	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C84203L2411C3015R3016	7081	7788	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3011	7366	8100	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3015	7081	7788	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3016*	7081	7788	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3017	7225	7947	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3017R3011	7509	8259	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3017R3016	7225	7947	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3016R2411	7366	8100	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3017R2411	7509	8259	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3018R2411	7509	8259	83.5	20	23	284	29.5
	88C84203L3015C3016R2411	7081	7788	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3015R2411	7081	7788	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3016R2411	7081	7788	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3017R2411	7225	7947	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	88C84203L3017C3016R2411	7225	7947	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	88C84243L2411C3015R3016	7239	7964	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3011	7522	8276	83.5	24	23	315	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3015	7239	7964	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3016	7239	7964	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3017	7382	8119	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C84243L2411C3017R3011	7667	8433	83.5	24	23	269	35
	88C84243L2411C3017R3016	7382	8119	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C84243L3011C3016R2411	7522	8276	83.5	24	23	315	35
	88C84243L3011C3017R2411	7667	8433	83.5	24	23	269	35
	88C84243L3011C3018R2411	7667	8433	83.5	24	23	284	35
	88C84243L3015C3016R2411*	7239	7964	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L3016C3015R2411	7239	7964	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L3016C3016R2411	7239	7964	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L3016C3017R2411	7382	8119	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C84243L3017C3016R2411	7382	8119	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C90203L3011C3015R3017	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3016R3017	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3017R3015	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3017R3016	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price. The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price. Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$159 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
- L - left-handed pedestal position
- R - right-handed pedestal position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 11 - closed storage
- 15 - open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase shelf
- 18 - open, closed bookcase

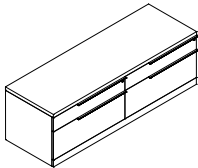
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C90203L3011C3018R3011	8410	9250	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3015	8235	9058	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3016	8235	9058	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3017	8266	9094	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3018	8410	9250	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3011	8235	9058	89.5	20	23	286	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3015	8062	8868	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3016	8062	8868	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3017	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3018	8235	9058	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3011	8062	8868	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3016	7762	8537	89.5	20	23	311	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3017	7920	8710	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3018	8062	8868	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3016R3011	8062	8868	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3016R3015	7762	8537	89.5	20	23	311	32
	88C90203L3015C3017R3015	7825	8607	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3015C3017R3016	7825	8607	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3015C3018R3015	8062	8868	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3016C3016R3016*	7762	8537	89.5	20	23	311	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3011	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3016	7920	8710	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3018	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3017C3016R3011	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3018C3011R3018	8410	9250	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3018C3015R3018	8235	9058	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3015	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3016	8094	8901	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3018	8266	9094	89.5	20	23	264	32
	88C90203L3018C3018R3011	8410	9250	89.5	20	23	264	32
	88C90243L3011C3015R3017	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3016R3017	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3017R3015	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3017R3016	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3011	8473	9318	89.5	24	23	271	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3015	8363	9198	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3016	8363	9198	89.5	24	23	300	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3017	8330	9163	89.5	24	23	260	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3018	8473	9318	89.5	24	23	271	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3011	8363	9198	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3015	8174	8990	89.5	24	23	304	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3016	8174	8990	89.5	24	23	314	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3017	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3018	8363	9198	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3011	8174	8990	89.5	24	23	304	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3016	7950	8746	89.5	24	23	312	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3017	8062	8868	89.5	24	23	293	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3018	8174	8990	89.5	24	23	304	37

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$159 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
11 - closed storage
15 - open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase shelf
18 - open, closed bookcase

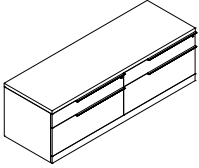
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes,
please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional
at no charge.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C90243L3015C3016R3011	8174	8990	89.5	24	23	318	37
		88C90243L3015C3016R3015	7950	8746	89.5	24	23	312	37
		88C90243L3015C3017R3015	8029	8832	89.5	24	23	293	37
		88C90243L3015C3017R3016	8029	8832	89.5	24	23	293	37
		88C90243L3015C3018R3015	8174	8990	89.5	24	23	304	37
		88C90243L3016C3016R3016	7950	8746	89.5	24	23	312	37
		88C90243L3016C3017R3011	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
		88C90243L3016C3017R3016*	8029	8832	89.5	24	23	293	37
		88C90243L3016C3017R3018	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
		88C90243L3017C3016R3011	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
		88C90243L3018C3011R3018	8473	9318	89.5	24	23	271	37
		88C90243L3018C3015R3018	8300	9129	89.5	24	23	292	37
		88C90243L3018C3017R3015	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
		88C90243L3018C3017R3016	8154	8971	89.5	24	23	282	37
		88C90243L3018C3017R3018	8330	9163	89.5	24	23	260	37
		88C90243L3018C3018R3011	8473	9318	89.5	24	23	271	37
		88C96203L2411C3615R3616	8677	9544	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
		88C96203L2411C3616R3611	8963	9857	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
		88C96203L2411C3616R3615	8677	9544	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
		88C96203L2411C3616R3616	8677	9544	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
		88C96203L2411C3616R3617	8817	9702	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
		88C96203L2411C3617R3611	8993	9892	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
		88C96203L2411C3617R3616	8817	9702	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
		88C96203L2411C3618R3611	9135	10050	95.5	20	23	278	36.5
		88C96203L3611C3616R2411	8963	9857	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
		88C96203L3611C3617R2411	8993	9892	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
		88C96203L3611C3618R2411	9135	10050	95.5	20	23	278	36.5
		88C96203L3615C3616R2411	8677	9544	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
		88C96203L3616C3615R2411	8677	9544	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
		88C96203L3616C3616R2411	8677	9544	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
		88C96203L3616C3617R2411	8817	9702	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
		88C96203L3617C3616R2411	8817	9702	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
		88C96203L3011C3016R3617	8817	9702	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
		88C96203L3011C3617R3016	8817	9702	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
		88C96203L3011C3618R3011	9135	10050	95.5	20	23	290	36.5
		88C96203L3015C3611R3015	8835	9719	95.5	20	23	310	36.5
		88C96203L3015C3616R3015	8599	9459	95.5	24	23	348	40
		88C96203L3015C3617R3015	8694	9564	95.5	24	23	336	40
		88C96203L3015C3617R3016	8694	9564	95.5	24	23	336	40
		88C96203L3015C3618R3015	8835	9719	95.5	24	23	332	40
		88C96203L3016C3615R3016	8599	9459	95.5	24	23	348	40
		88C96203L3016C3616R3016	8599	9459	95.5	24	23	348	40
		88C96203L3016C3616R3017	8694	9564	95.5	24	23	304	40
		88C96203L3016C3617R3011	8817	9702	95.5	24	23	304	40
		88C96203L3016C3617R3015	8694	9564	95.5	24	23	304	40
		88C96203L3016C3617R3016	8694	9564	95.5	24	23	336	40
		88C96203L3016C3617R3018	8817	9702	95.5	24	23	304	40
		88C96203L3617C3016R3016	8694	9564	95.5	24	23	336	40

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$159 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

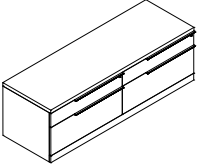
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C96203L3617C3016R3011	8817	9702	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3018C3611R3018	8835	9719	95.5	24	23	290	40
	88C96203L3018C3615R3018	8963	9857	95.5	24	23	332	40
	88C96203L3018C3617R3016	8817	9702	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96243L2411C3615R3616	8835	9719	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3611	9153	10067	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3615	8835	9719	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3616	8835	9719	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3617	8977	9876	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3617R3611	9153	10067	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3617R3616	8977	9876	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3618R3611	9294	10222	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3616R2411	9153	10067	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3617R2411	9153	10067	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3618R2411	9294	10222	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96243L3615C3616R2411	8835	9719	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3615R2411	8835	9719	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3616R2411	8835	9719	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3617R2411	8977	9876	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L3617C3616R2411	8977	9876	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3016R3617	8977	9876	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3617R3016	8977	9876	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3618R3011*	9294	10222	95.5	20	23	202	36.5
	88C96243L3015C3611R3015	8993	9892	95.5	20	23	222	36.5
	88C96243L3015C3616R3015	8599	9459	95.5	24	23	360	40
	88C96243L3015C3617R3015	8852	9736	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3015C3617R3016	8852	9736	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3015C3618R3015	8993	9892	95.5	24	23	324	40
	88C96243L3016C3615R3016	8757	9631	95.5	24	23	360	40
	88C96243L3016C3616R3016	8757	9631	95.5	24	23	360	40
	88C96243L3016C3616R3017	8852	9736	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3011	8977	9876	95.5	24	23	316	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3015	8852	9736	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3016	8852	9736	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3018	8977	9876	95.5	24	23	316	40
	88C96243L3617C3016R3016	8852	9736	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3617C3016R3011	8977	9876	95.5	24	23	316	40
	88C96243L3018C3611R3018	9294	10222	95.5	24	23	290	40
	88C96243L3018C3615R3018	8993	9892	95.5	24	23	324	40
	88C96243L3018C3617R3016	8977	9876	95.5	24	23	316	40

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations.

Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$159 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

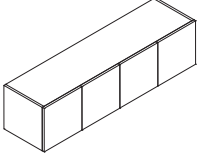
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes,
please see page 4.

GROMMETS

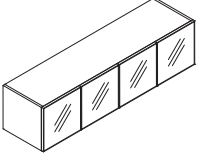
One grommet in a standard position is optional
at no charge.

ADESSO OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Doors 	88OHW361616	2065	2274	35.75	16	16	2	64	7.5
	88OHW421616	2268	2492	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	88OHW481616	2465	2714	47.75	16	16	3	82	10
	88OHW541616	2562	2817	53.75	16	16	4	89	11
	88OHW601616	2662	2929	59.75	16	16	4	96	12
	88OHW661616	2767	3043	65.75	16	16	4	102	13
	88OHW721616	2863	3148	71.5	16	16	4	109	14.5
	88OHW781616	3035	3340	77.5	16	16	4	117	15.5
	88OHW841616	3209	3531	83.5	16	16	4	125	16.5
	88OHW901616	3382	3720	89.5	16	16	6	134	17.5
	88OHW961616	3557	3913	95.5	16	16	6	146	19

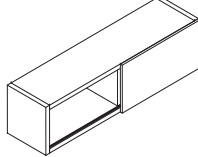
ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required.

1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Back Painted Glass Doors 	88OHW361616Z	2382	2620	35.75	16	16	2	64	7.5
	88OHW421616Z	2583	2840	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	88OHW481616Z	2782	3061	47.75	16	16	3	82	10
	88OHW541616Z	2878	3164	53.75	16	16	4	89	11
	88OHW601616Z	2979	3277	59.75	16	16	4	96	12
	88OHW661616Z	3082	3393	65.75	16	16	4	102	13
	88OHW721616Z	3180	3496	71.5	16	16	4	109	14.5
	88OHW781616Z	3351	3687	77.5	16	16	4	117	15.5
	88OHW841616Z	3524	3877	83.5	16	16	4	125	16.5
	88OHW901616Z	3698	4069	89.5	16	16	6	134	17.5
	88OHW961616Z	3872	4261	95.5	16	16	6	146	19

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets.

1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Wood Doors 	88OSW481616	2782	3061	47.75	16	16	1	95	10
	88OSW601616	2979	3277	59.75	16	16	1	112	12
	88OSW661616	3082	3393	65.75	16	16	1	121	13
	88OSW721616	3180	3496	71.5	16	16	1	129	14.5
	88OSW781616	3351	3687	77.5	16	16	2	148	15.5
	88OSW841616	3524	3877	83.5	16	16	2	157	16.5
	88OSW901616	3698	4069	89.5	16	16	2	166	17.5
	88OSW961616	3872	4261	95.5	16	16	2	174	19

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

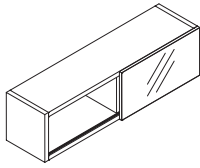
- OSW - overhead with sliding doors
 OHW - overhead with hinged doors
 Z - back-painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO OVERHEADS

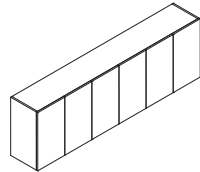
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	88OSW481616Z	3101	3408	47.75	16	16	1	99	10
	88OSW601616Z	3294	3626	59.75	16	16	1	117	12
	88OSW661616Z	3399	3740	65.75	16	16	1	126	13
	88OSW721616Z	3495	3846	71.5	16	16	1	134	14.5
	88OSW781616Z	3667	4036	77.5	16	16	2	156	15.5
	88OSW841616Z	3844	4225	83.5	16	16	2	165	16.5
	88OSW901616Z	3970	4365	89.5	16	16	2	174	17.5
	88OSW961616Z	4190	4610	95.5	16	16	2	183	19



ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets.

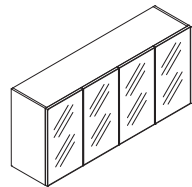
2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Hinged Wood Doors	88OHW361630	3304	3635	35.75	16	30	2	100	13
	88OHW421630	3625	3984	41.75	16	30	2	112	15
	88OHW481630	3946	4339	47.75	16	30	3	130	17
	88OHW541630	4098	4506	53.75	16	30	4	148	18.5
	88OHW601630	4263	4689	59.75	16	30	4	166	20.5
	88OHW661630	4425	4868	65.75	16	30	4	184	22.5
	88OHW721630	4580	5035	71.5	16	30	4	202	24.5
	88OHW781630	4857	5340	77.5	16	30	4	220	26.5
	88OHW841630	5133	5649	83.5	16	30	4	238	28.5
	88OHW901630	5411	5951	89.5	16	30	6	256	30.5
	88OHW961630	5691	6260	95.5	16	30	6	274	32.5



ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Back Painted Glass Doors	88OHW361630Z	3812	4193	35.75	16	30	2	100	13
	88OHW421630Z	4129	4540	41.75	16	30	2	112	15
	88OHW481630Z	4450	4898	47.75	16	30	3	130	17
	88OHW541630Z	4604	5063	53.75	16	30	4	148	18.5
	88OHW601630Z	4767	5244	59.75	16	30	4	166	20.5
	88OHW661630Z	4931	5426	65.75	16	30	4	184	22.5
	88OHW721630Z	5085	5594	71.5	16	30	4	202	24.5
	88OHW781630Z	5363	5896	77.5	16	30	4	220	26.5
	88OHW841630Z	5637	6205	83.5	16	30	4	238	28.5
	88OHW901630Z	5917	6508	89.5	16	30	6	256	30.5
	88OHW961630Z	6197	6817	95.5	16	30	6	274	32.5



ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 51 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

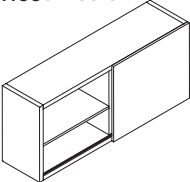
CODE DESCRIPTION

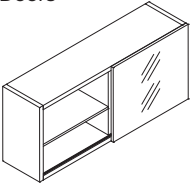
OSW - overhead with sliding doors
OHW - overhead with hinged doors
Z - back-painted glass doors

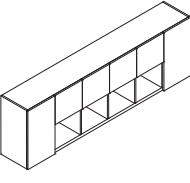
STANDARD FINISHES

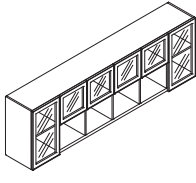
For a complete list of standard wood finishes,
please see page 4.

ADESSO OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Wood Doors 	88OSW481630	4450	4898	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	88OSW601630	4767	5244	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	88OSW661630	4931	5426	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	88OSW721630	5085	5594	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	88OSW781630	5363	5896	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	88OSW841630	5637	6205	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	88OSW961630	6197	6817	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	88OSW481630Z	4957	5453	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	88OSW601630Z	5274	5803	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	88OSW661630Z	5437	5979	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	88OSW721630Z	5590	6151	71.5	16	30	2	194	24.5
	88OSW781630Z	5867	6454	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	88OSW841630Z	6145	6759	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	88OSW961630Z	6704	7371	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Door, Doors/Open Below, Wood Doors 	88OHW601630-1512	4579	5034	59.75	16	30	4	156	20.5
	88OHW661630-1512	4896	5386	65.75	16	30	4	174	22.5
	88OHW721630-1512	5057	5563	71.5	16	30	4	192	24.5
	88OHW781630-1512	5213	5733	77.5	16	30	4	210	26.5
	88OHW841630-1512	5490	6035	83.5	16	30	4	228	28.5
	88OHW901630-1512	5767	6344	89.5	16	30	6	246	30.5
	88OHW961630-1512	6322	6955	95.5	16	30	4	264	32.5

2-Hi Wall Mounted Overhead - Back-Painted Glass Door, Doors / Open Below, Back-Painted Glass Door 	88OHW601630-1512Z	5084	5593	59.75	16	30	4	156	20.5
	88OHW661630-1512Z	5399	5940	65.75	16	30	4	174	22.5
	88OHW721630-1512Z	5563	6121	71.5	16	30	4	192	24.5
	88OHW781630-1512Z	5716	6290	77.5	16	30	4	210	26.5
	88OHW841630-1512Z	5995	6595	83.5	16	30	4	228	28.5
	88OHW901630-1512Z	6270	6899	89.5	16	30	6	246	30.5
	88OHW961630-1512Z	6829	7511	95.5	16	30	6	264	32.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

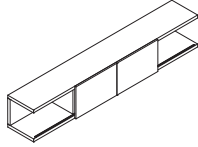
- OSW - overhead with sliding doors
 OHW - overhead with hinged doors
 Z - back-painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO OVERHEADS & TACKBOARD UPCHARGES

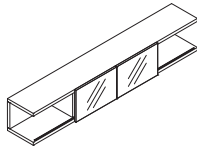
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Wall Mounted	88OSOEW721616	2989	3288	71.5	16	16	1	91	14.5
Overhead, Open End,	88OSOEW781616*	3114	3428	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
Sliding Wood Doors	88OSOEW841616	3242	3565	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	88OSOEW901616	3447	3789	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	88OSOEW961616	3652	4018	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	88OSOEW1201616	3891	4275	120	16	16	2	162	24
	88OSOEW1441616	4143	4555	144	16	16	2	188	28.5



ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required.

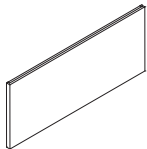
1 Hi Wall Mounted	88OSOEW721616Z	3242	3565	71.5	16	16	1	91	14.5
Overhead, Open	88OSOEW781616Z*	3447	3789	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
End, Sliding Back	88OSOEW841616Z	3652	4018	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
Painted Glass Doors	88OSOEW901616Z	3855	4242	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	88OSOEW961616Z	4063	4470	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	88OSOEW1201616Z	4425	4868	120	16	16	2	162	24
	88OSOEW1441616Z	4728	5199	144	16	16	2	188	28.5



ORDERING NOTES:

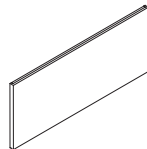
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets.

Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	Weight	COM
Wall Mounted	88TBOHW3624	349	387	427	488	635	778	918	1068	1257	35.75	23.5	12	1.5
Tackboard 24" high -	88TBOHW4224	387	521	555	686	824	953	1089	1258	1492	41.75	23.5	14	1.5
for Overheads	88TBOHW4824	431	537	562	706	847	970	1119	1289	1551	47.75	23.5	16	1.75
	88TBOHW5424	455	563	589	741	888	1019	1176	1352	1628	53.75	23.5	18	1.75
	88TBOHW6024	491	655	687	856	1031	1221	1412	1603	1905	59.75	23.5	20	2
	88TBOHW6624	538	731	783	954	1143	1359	1546	1767	2106	65.75	23.5	22	2
	88TBOHW7224*	590	907	942	1251	1537	1557	1787	2039	2377	71.5	23.5	26	2.25
	88TBOHW7824	649	996	1037	1376	1692	1714	1965	2241	2615	77.5	23.5	28	2.5
	88TBOHW8424	759	1164	1212	1610	1978	2003	2300	2625	3058	83.5	23.5	31	2.5
	88TBOHW9024	799	1223	1275	1691	2081	2104	2417	2760	3214	89.5	23.5	33	2.75
	88TBOHW9624	830	1272	1328	1759	2164	2191	2515	2872	3346	95.5	23.5	35	3



NOTE: Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenza.

Wall Mounted	88TBOHW3630	418	466	512	586	763	932	1104	1283	1508	35.75	30	13	1.5
Tackboard 30" high -	88TBOHW4230	466	579	664	823	990	1142	1309	1510	1781	41.75	30	15	1.5
for Overheads	88TBOHW4830	517	644	674	846	1015	1163	1345	1546	1859	47.75	30	15	1.75
	88TBOHW5430	546	676	707	890	1066	1223	1413	1624	1953	53.75	30	19	1.75
	88TBOHW6030	589	786	823	1027	1235	1463	1692	1924	2285	59.75	30	21	2
	88TBOHW6630	645	878	938	1144	1372	1632	1853	2118	2527	65.75	30	23	2
	88TBOHW7230*	707	1084	1127	1499	1842	1866	2140	2445	2850	71.5	30	27	2.25
	88TBOHW7830	778	1194	1246	1650	2031	2054	2359	2694	3138	77.5	30	28	2.5
	88TBOHW8430	912	1397	1455	1933	2374	2401	2761	3148	3669	83.5	30	32	2.5
	88TBOHW9030	958	1467	1530	2030	2496	2527	2901	3310	3856	89.5	30	34	2.75
	88TBOHW9630	999	1528	1593	2114	2601	2631	3021	3444	4016	95.5	30	36	3



NOTE: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenza.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

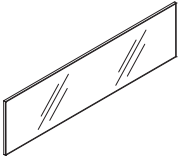
CODE DESCRIPTION

OSOEW - overhead with sliding doors
and open ends
Z - back-painted glass doors

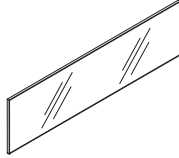
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes,
please see page 4.

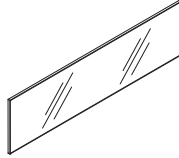
ADESSO WALL MOUNTED & MAGNETIC BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 23.5"	88GPW3624	1946	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
		88GPW4224	2041	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
		88GPW4824	2134	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
		88GPW5424	2230	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
		88GPW6024	2355	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
		88GPW6624	2530	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
		88GPW7224	2704	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
		88GPW7824	2908	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
		88GPW8424	3099	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
		88GPW9024	3588	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
		88GPW9624	3731	95.5	-	23.5	128	4

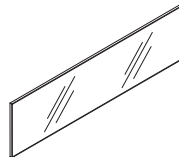
ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with magnetic glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

	Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 30"	88GPW3630	2324	35.75	-	30	60	2
		88GPW4230	2450	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
		88GPW4830	2562	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
		88GPW5430	2656	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
		88GPW6030	2830	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
		88GPW6630	3052	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
		88GPW7230	3289	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
		88GPW7830	3510	77.5	-	30	130	4
		88GPW8430	3778	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
		88GPW9030	4001	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
		88GPW9630	4190	95.5	-	30	160	5

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with back painted glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

	Magnetic Back Painted Glass 23.5"	88GPW3624M	2134	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
		88GPW4224M	2262	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
		88GPW4824M	2387	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
		88GPW5424M	2513	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
		88GPW6024M	2672	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
		88GPW6624M	2893	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
		88GPW7224M	3114	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
		88GPW7824M	3368	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
		88GPW8424M	3603	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
		88GPW9024M	4143	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
		88GPW9624M	4333	95.5	-	23.5	128	4

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with magnetic glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

	Magnetic Back Painted Glass 30"	88GPW3630M	2562	35.75	-	30	60	2
		88GPW4230M	2719	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
		88GPW4830M	2862	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
		88GPW5430M	3003	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
		88GPW6030M	3209	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
		88GPW6630M	3478	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
		88GPW7230M	3761	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
		88GPW7830M	4033	77.5	-	30	130	4
		88GPW8430M	4348	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
		88GPW9030M	4615	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
		88GPW9630M	4853	95.5	-	30	160	5

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with back painted glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

CODE DESCRIPTION

M - magnetic back-painted glass

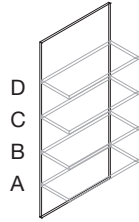
BACK PAINTED GLASS

Standard finish is white. Please visit www.krug.ca for options on back painted glass.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

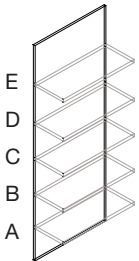
ADESSO PANEL WALLS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Panel Walls	88WP3069	1329	1460	30	1.5	69	60	5.25
	88WP3669	1566	1723	36	1.5	69	70	6.25
	88WP4269	1852	2037	42	1.5	69	80	7.25



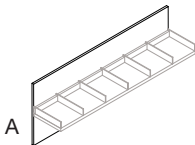
ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in location B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Wall mounting brackets are included.

6 Hi Panel Wall	88WP3083	1865	2052	30	1.5	83	68	6.25
	88WP3683	2087	2297	36	1.5	83	81	7.5
	88WP4283	2340	2573	42	1.5	83	95	8.5



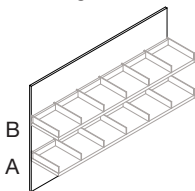
ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in location B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Panel Wall - 24" high	88WP4824	838	922	48	1.5	23.5	40	3.25
	88WP6024	1010	1114	60	1.5	23.5	46	4
	88WP7224	1187	1306	72	1.5	23.5	53	4.75
	88WP8424	1393	1530	84	1.5	23.5	60	5.5
	88WP9024	1598	1755	90	1.5	23.5	65	5.75
	88WP9624	1801	1981	96	1.5	23.5	72	6.25
	88WP10824	2054	2261	108	1.5	23.5	81	5.25
	88WP12024	2419	2661	120	1.5	23.5	90	5.75



ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use between Full Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Panel Wall - 40" high	88WP4840	1140	1253	48	1.5	40	60	5.25
	88WP6040	1283	1409	60	1.5	40	73	6.25
	88WP7240	1455	1602	72	1.5	40	86	7.5
	88WP8440	1631	1791	84	1.5	40	99	8.75
	88WP9040	1818	2002	90	1.5	40	110	9.25
	88WP9640	2054	2261	96	1.5	40	118	9.75
	88WP10840	2419	2661	108	1.5	40	132	8.25
	88WP12040	2815	3095	120	1.5	40	147	9



ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 55. Use with Full Height Credenzas to obtain 5hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

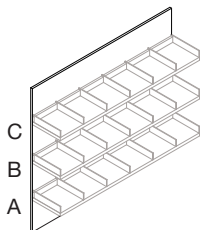
CODE DESCRIPTION

M - magnetic back-painted glass
D - divider

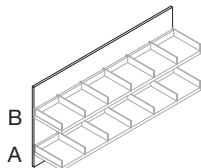
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes,
please see page 4.

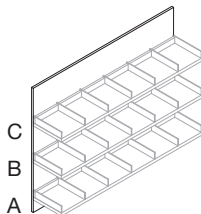
ADESSO PANEL WALLS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Panel Wall - 53" high 88WP4853	1346	1479	48	1.5	53	79	6.75
	88WP6053	1534	1689	60	1.5	53	92	8.25
	88WP7253	1754	1932	72	1.5	53	105	9.75
	88WP8453	1991	2191	84	1.5	53	118	11.25
	88WP9053	2213	2434	90	1.5	53	131	12
	88WP9653	2450	2696	96	1.5	53	144	12.75
	88WP10853	2672	2940	108	1.5	53	162	10.25
	88WP12053	2971	3268	120	1.5	53	180	12

ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use with Full Height Credenzas to obtain 6hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

	Panel Wall - 30" high 88WP4830	933	1027	48	1.5	30	49	4
	88WP6030	1077	1182	60	1.5	30	58	4.75
	88WP7230	1251	1375	72	1.5	30	67	5.75
	88WP8430	1455	1602	84	1.5	30	75	6.75
	88WP9030	1662	1828	90	1.5	30	88	7
	88WP9630	1865	2052	96	1.5	30	93	7.5
	88WP10830	2134	2349	108	1.5	30	105	6.25
	88WP12030	2482	2732	120	1.5	30	118	7

ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use between 3/4 Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included. Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

	Panel Wall - 46" high 88WP4846	1187	1306	48	1.5	46	70	5.75
	88WP6046	1329	1460	60	1.5	46	82	7.25
	88WP7246	1502	1651	72	1.5	46	94	8.5
	88WP8446	1675	1842	84	1.5	46	106	9.75
	88WP9046	1865	2052	90	1.5	46	118	10.5
	88WP9646	2103	2315	96	1.5	46	130	11.25
	88WP10846	2465	2714	108	1.5	46	147	9.25
	88WP12046	2862	3147	120	1.5	46	163	10

ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use with 3/4 Height Credenzas to obtain 5Hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included. Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
 1) Krug product model number
 2) Wood species and finish
 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

CODE DESCRIPTION

M - magnetic back-painted glass
 D - divider

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

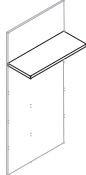
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

ADESSO PANEL WALLS

		Oak						
		Cherry	Anigre				Shipping	Cubic
Description	Model	Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	Weight	Feet
 Panel Wall - 59" high	88WP4859	1393	1530	48	1.5	59	78	7.5
	88WP6059	1581	1741	60	1.5	59	96	9
	88WP7259	1801	1981	72	1.5	59	114	10.75
	88WP8459	2041	2242	84	1.5	59	132	12.5
	88WP9059	2262	2487	90	1.5	59	152	13.25
	88WP9659	2500	2745	96	1.5	59	170	14.25

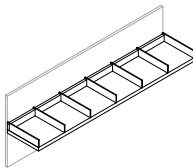
ORDERING NOTES:

Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use with 3/4 Height Credenzas to obtain 6Hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included. Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

	Panel Wall Shelf	88WPS30	458	505	30	12	1.13	9.75	1.0
		88WPS36	475	521	36	12	1.13	11.75	1.1
		88WPS42	491	540	42	12	1.13	13.75	1.2
		88WPS48	507	558	48	12	1.13	15.75	1.3
		88WPS54	538	592	54	12	1.13	17.75	1.4
		88WPS60	569	626	60	12	1.13	19.75	1.5
		88WPS72	664	730	72	12	1.13	23.75	1.7
		88WPS84	759	834	84	12	1.13	27.75	1.9
		88WPS90	852	939	90	12	1.13	29.75	2.0
		88WPS96	999	1096	96	12	1.13	31.75	2.1

ORDERING NOTES:

Shelves and Shelves with dividers can be intermixed on the same Panel Wall both horizontally or vertically.

	Panel Wall Shelf with Dividers	88WPSD30	901	993	30	12	3	13	1.2
		88WPSD36	916	1008	36	12	3	15	1.4
		88WPSD42	950	1043	42	12	3	18	1.5
		88WPSD48	980	1080	30	12	3	20	1.7
		88WPSD54	1010	1114	54	12	3	22.75	1.8
		88WPSD60	1061	1165	60	12	3	25.25	2.0
		88WPSD72	1200	1323	72	12	3	30.75	2.2
		88WPSD84	1359	1494	84	12	3	35	2.5
		88WPSD90	1518	1669	90	12	3	37.25	2.7
		88WPSD96	1692	1861	96	12	3	40.0	2.8

ORDERING NOTES:

Shelves and Shelves with dividers can be intermixed on the same Panel Wall both horizontally or vertically.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

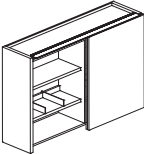
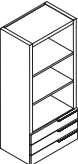
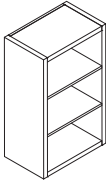
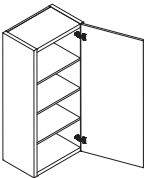
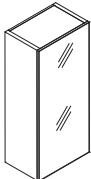
CODE DESCRIPTION

M - magnetic back-painted glass
D - divider

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO PIERS

		Oak	Anigre				Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model	Cherry Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	Weight	Feet	
	Sliding Door Wall Units	88BWC601640	9469	10413	60	16	40	207	23.5
		88BWC721640	9610	10570	72	16	40	245	28
		88BWC841640	9880	10866	84	16	40	278	32.5
		88BWC961640	10132	11146	96	16	40	312	37.5
		88BWC602040	9564	10519	60	20	40	248	31
		88BWC722040	9753	10728	72	20	40	294	37
		88BWC842040	10005	11008	84	20	40	334	43.5
		88BWC962040	10266	11293	96	20	40	375	49.5
	Pier Paper Manager, 3 Drawers/Open	88PR241640146	2610	2871	24	16	40	80	11.25
		88PR241646146	2688	2956	24	16	46	95	12.75
		88PR241653146	2782	3061	24	16	53	110	14.75
		88PR241659146	2878	3164	24	16	59	125	16.5
	Pier Open	88PR24164017	2041	2242	24	16	40	107	11.25
		88PR24164617	2118	2329	24	16	46	115	12.75
		88PR24165317	2213	2434	24	16	53	126	14.75
		88PR24165917	2306	2538	24	16	59	135	16.5
	Pier Closed, Hinged Wood Door	88PR24164011L	2294	2523	24	16	40	123	11.25
		88PR24164011R	2294	2523	24	16	40	123	11.25
		88PR24164611L	2401	2643	24	16	46	134	12.75
		88PR24164611R	2401	2643	24	16	46	134	12.75
		88PR24165311L	2513	2766	24	16	53	148	14.75
		88PR24165311R	2513	2766	24	16	53	148	14.75
		88PR24165911L	2625	2884	24	16	59	159	16.5
		88PR24165911R	2625	2884	24	16	59	159	16.5
	Pier Closed, Hinged Back Painted Glass Door	88PR24164011ZL	2847	3132	24	16	40	130	11.25
		88PR24164011ZR	2847	3132	24	16	40	130	11.25
		88PR24164611ZL	2957	3251	24	16	46	142	12.75
		88PR24164611ZR	2957	3251	24	16	46	142	12.75
		88PR24165311ZL	3067	3374	24	16	53	156	14.75
		88PR24165311ZR	3067	3374	24	16	53	156	14.75
		88PR24165911ZL	3179	3495	24	16	59	168	16.5
		88PR24165911ZR	3179	3495	24	16	59	168	16.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

146 - open pier with 3 drawers
 17 - open pier
 11 - closed pier
 L - left hinged
 R - right hinged
 Z - back-painted glass

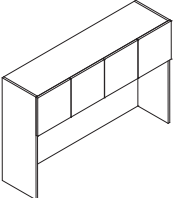
STANDARD FINISHES

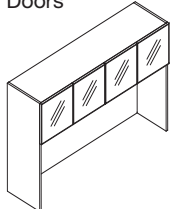
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

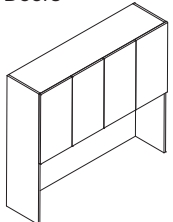
LOCKS

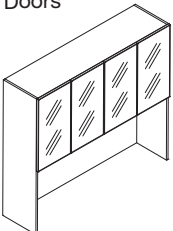
Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **\$159** list per set of (2) doors. Glass doors cannot be specified with locks.

ADESSO HUTCHES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Wood Doors 	88HT601640	4041	4447	59.75	16	40	144	23.5
	88HT661640	4396	4838	65.75	16	40	155	26
	88HT721640	4754	5227	71.5	16	40	167	28
	88HT781640	5106	5616	77.5	16	40	178	30.5
	88HT841640	5463	6007	83.5	16	40	190	32.5
	88HT901640	5840	6424	89.5	16	40	202	35
	88HT961640	6243	6869	95.5	16	40	214	37.5

5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors 	88HT601640Z	4660	5129	59.75	16	40	144	23.5
	88HT661640Z	5071	5579	65.75	16	40	155	26
	88HT721640Z	5478	6028	71.5	16	40	167	28
	88HT781640Z	5891	6479	77.5	16	40	178	30.5
	88HT841640Z	6298	6930	83.5	16	40	190	32.5
	88HT901640Z	6718	7392	89.5	16	40	202	35
	88HT961640Z	7130	7841	95.5	16	40	214	37.5

5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors 	88HT601653	4470	4917	59.75	16	53	197	31
	88HT661653	4992	5492	65.75	16	53	211	34.5
	88HT721653	5512	6063	71.5	16	53	235	37.5
	88HT781653	6033	6637	77.5	16	53	251	40.5
	88HT841653	6555	7211	83.5	16	53	268	43.5
	88HT901653	7067	7772	89.5	16	53	285	46.5
	88HT961653	7588	8345	95.5	16	53	302	49.5

6 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors 	88HT601653Z	5156	5668	59.75	16	53	197	31
	88HT661653Z	5757	6333	65.75	16	53	211	34.5
	88HT721653Z	6359	6995	71.5	16	53	235	37.5
	88HT781653Z	6960	7656	77.5	16	53	251	40.5
	88HT841653Z	7564	8320	83.5	16	53	268	43.5
	88HT901653Z	8174	8990	89.5	16	53	285	46.5
	88HT961653Z	8775	9650	95.5	16	53	302	49.5

ORDERING NOTES: All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a **\$264 list** upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 58 for other tackboard price grades.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **\$159 list** per set of (2) doors. Glass doors cannot be specified with locks.

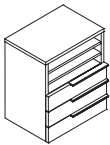
ADESSO HUTCH TACKBOARD FABRIC UPGRADE, KEYBOARD & ACCESSORIES

Hutches include a tackboard, priced at Gr 1/COM. Use this chart to get the upcharges for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9, and add it to the list price of the hutch

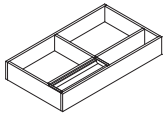
Fabric Grades

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yardage
60" Tackboard	150	324	491	664	838	1010	838	1010	2
66" Tackboard	173	376	547	731	912	1072	912	1072	2
72" Tackboard	208	447	653	878	1087	1297	1087	1297	2.25
78" Tackboard	245	525	771	1022	1266	1515	1266	1515	2.5
84" Tackboard	291	609	901	1192	1484	1774	1484	1774	2.5
90" Tackboard	301	631	938	1237	1540	1842	1540	1842	2.75
96" Tackboard	313	657	976	1289	1604	1918	1604	1918	3

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Paper Manager with Drawers	88PM18122001	1067	1174	18	12	19.75	50	3

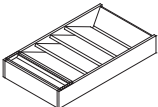


Drawer Organizer with Pencil Tray	88DO3215	435		32.25	15	4	12	1.5
--------------------------------------	----------	-----	--	-------	----	---	----	-----

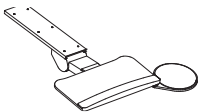


ORDERING NOTES:
For use in 3" x 36" box drawers

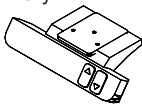
Paper Sorter with Pencil Tray	88PS3215	487		32.25	15	4	16	1.5
----------------------------------	----------	-----	--	-------	----	---	----	-----



Articulating Keyboard with Palm Rest & Mouse Tray	88KBMT1912	505		27	-	7	20	2
---	------------	-----	--	----	---	---	----	---



Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	88HAPD	394		-	-	-	-	-
--	--------	-----	--	---	---	---	---	---



ORDERING PROCEDURE

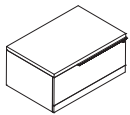
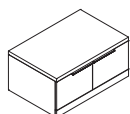
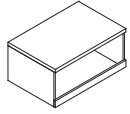
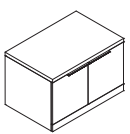
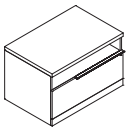
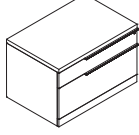
To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO STORAGE

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File 	88ST30201701	1818	2002	29.75	20	17	110	7
	88ST30241701	1852	2037	29.75	24	17	120	8.25
	88ST36201701*	1881	2069	35.75	20	17	112	8.25
	88ST36241701	1913	2104	35.75	24	17	124	9.75
1 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase 	88ST30201711	1977	2173	29.75	20	17	62	7
	88ST30241711	2008	2210	29.75	24	17	72	8.25
	88ST36201711*	2041	2242	35.75	20	17	66	8.25
	88ST36241711	2072	2278	35.75	24	17	76	9.75
1 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase 	88ST30201717	1898	2087	29.75	20	17	52	7
	88ST30241717	1928	2121	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	88ST36201717*	1960	2157	35.75	20	17	56	8.25
	88ST36241717	1991	2191	35.75	24	17	66	9.75
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase 	88ST30202311	2465	2714	29.75	20	23	92	9.25
	88ST30242311	2500	2745	29.75	24	23	96	11
	88ST36202311*	2530	2782	35.75	20	23	94	11
	88ST36242311	2562	2817	35.75	24	23	98	13
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open/Lateral File 	88ST30202315	2340	2573	29.75	20	23	135	9.25
	88ST30242315	2369	2610	29.75	24	23	155	11
	88ST36202315*	2401	2643	35.75	20	23	137	11
	88ST36242315	2434	2679	35.75	24	23	149	13
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral Box/Lateral File 	88ST30202316	2262	2487	29.75	20	23	145	9.25
	88ST30242316	2294	2523	29.75	24	23	165	11
	88ST36202316*	2324	2555	35.75	20	23	147	11
	88ST36242316	2355	2589	35.75	24	23	159	13
ORDERING NOTE: Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$159 . e.g. 88ST36241316S.								

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
17 - open bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file

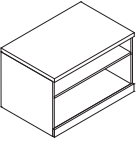
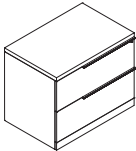
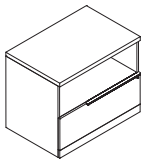
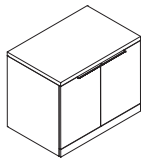
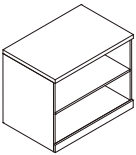
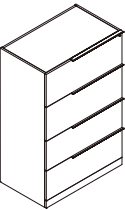
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **\$159** list per set of (2) doors.

ADESSO STORAGE

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase 	88ST30202317	2387	2628	29.75	20	23	82	9.25
	88ST30242317	2419	2661	29.75	24	23	86	11
	88ST36202317*	2450	2696	35.75	20	23	84	11
	88ST36242317	2482	2732	35.75	24	23	88	13
2 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File 	88ST30203001	3580	3939	29.75	20	29.5	194	11.5
	88ST30243001	3627	3986	29.75	24	29.5	180	13.75
	88ST36203001*	3720	4092	35.75	20	29.5	198	13.75
	88ST36243001	3770	4149	35.75	24	29.5	184	16.25
2 Hi Storage Unit, Open/Lateral File 	88ST30203015	3811	4192	29.75	20	29.5	174	11.5
	88ST30243015	3855	4242	29.75	24	29.5	160	13.75
	88ST36203015*	3982	4381	35.75	20	29.5	178	13.75
	88ST36243015	4033	4434	35.75	24	29.5	164	16.25
2 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase 	88ST30203011	2739	3013	29.75	20	29.5	102	11.5
	88ST30243011	2778	3057	29.75	24	29.5	106	13.75
	88ST36203011*	2831	3114	35.75	20	29.5	104	13.75
	88ST36243011	2879	3165	35.75	24	29.5	108	16.25
2 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase 	88ST30203017	2056	2262	29.75	20	29.5	xx	11.5
	88ST30243017	2097	2306	29.75	24	29.5	xx	13.75
	88ST36203017*	2142	2356	35.75	20	29.5	xx	13.75
	88ST36243017	2182	2399	35.75	24	29.5	xx	16.25
4 Hi Lateral File 	88ST36205501	5432	5976	35.75	20	55	176	25
	88ST36245501*	5595	6156	35.75	24	55	196	30

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 01 - lateral file
- 15 - open, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 11 - closed bookcase

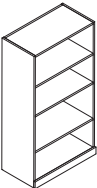
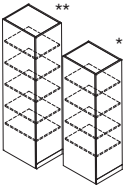
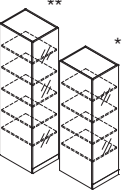
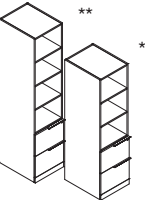
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **\$159** list per set of (2) doors.

ADESSO STORAGE

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Bookcase, Open Shelves	88BC301655	4079	4485	29.75	16	55	64	17.5
		88BC361655*	4251	4678	35.75	16	55	72	21
		88BC301669	4362	4799	29.75	16	69	100	22
		88BC361669	4537	4991	35.75	16	69	112	26
		88BC301683	4664	5131	29.75	16	83	136	26
		88BC361683	4838	5319	35.75	16	83	148	31
	5 & 6 - Hi Storage Unit Closed Bookcase	88ST19206911L	3490	3840	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
		88ST19206911R	3490	3840	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
		88ST19246911L	3574	3930	18.75	24	69	132	20
		88ST19246911R	3574	3930	18.75	24	69	132	20
		88ST19208311L	4075	4482	18.75	20	83	148	20
		88ST19208311R	4075	4482	18.75	20	83	148	20
		88ST19248311L	4127	4538	18.75	24	83	160	24
		88ST19248311R	4127	4538	18.75	24	83	160	24
	5&6 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase, Back-Painted Glass Doors	88ST19206911LZ	4600	5059	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
		88ST19206911RZ	4600	5059	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
		88ST19246911LZ	4679	5147	18.75	24	69	132	20
		88ST19246911RZ	4679	5147	18.75	24	69	132	20
		88ST19208311LZ	5088	5598	18.75	20	83	148	20
		88ST19208311RZ	5088	5598	18.75	20	83	148	20
		88ST19248311LZ	5169	5686	18.75	24	83	160	24
		88ST19248311RZ	5169	5686	18.75	24	83	160	24
	5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Open	88ST19206990	2971	3268	18.75	20	69	174	18
		88ST19246990	3099	3408	18.75	24	69	186	20.5
		88ST19208390	3272	3600	18.75	20	83	197	18
		88ST19248390	3399	3740	18.75	24	83	213	20.5
ORDERING NOTES: Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$159 e.g. 88ST19248390 S .									

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
90 - file/file, remainder open

STANDARD FINISHES

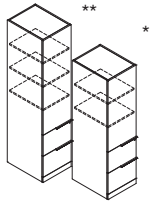
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO STORAGE

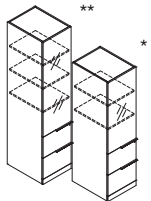
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Closed	88ST19206991L	3021	3322	18.75	20	69	189	18
	88ST19206991R	3021	3322	18.75	20	69	189	18
	88ST19246991L	3145	3459	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19246991R	3145	3459	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19208391L	3320	3650	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19208391R	3320	3650	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19248391L	3447	3789	18.75	24	83	225	20.5
	88ST19248391R	3447	3789	18.75	24	83	225	20.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **\$159**. e.g. 88ST19248391RS.

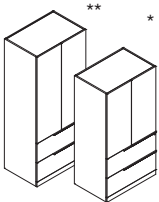
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Closed Back Painted Glass Doors	88ST19206991LZ	3652	4018	18.75	20	69	189	18
	88ST19206991RZ	3652	4018	18.75	20	69	189	18
	88ST19246991LZ	3778	4156	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19246991RZ	3778	4156	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19208391LZ	3951	4347	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19208391RZ	3951	4347	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19248391LZ	4079	4485	18.75	24	83	225	20.5
	88ST19248391RZ	4079	4485	18.75	24	83	225	20.5



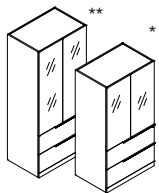
ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **\$159**. e.g. 88ST19248391RZS.

5 & 6 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral Files, Remainder Closed	88ST30206904	5262	5791	29.75	20	69	213	27
	88ST30246904	5361	5894	29.75	24	69	255	33
	88ST36206904	5484	6033	35.75	20	69	260	32
	88ST36246904	5581	6139	35.75	24	69	306	38
	88ST30208304	5975	6573	29.75	20	83	246	32.5
	88ST30248304	6101	6710	29.75	24	83	291	38.5
	88ST36208304	6307	6938	35.75	20	83	297	39
	88ST36248304	6433	7075	35.75	24	83	351	46



5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, Remainder Closed Back Painted Glass Doors	88ST30206904Z	6212	6835	29.75	20	69	213	27
	88ST30246904Z	6307	6938	29.75	24	69	255	33
	88ST36206904Z	6433	7075	35.75	20	69	260	32
	88ST36246904Z	6528	7182	35.75	24	69	306	38
	88ST30208304Z	6924	7617	29.75	20	83	246	32.5
	88ST30248304Z	7049	7755	29.75	24	83	291	38.5
	88ST36208304Z	7256	7982	35.75	20	83	297	39
	88ST36248304Z	7382	8119	35.75	24	83	351	46



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 91 - file/file, remainder closed
- 04 - lateral file, remainder closed
- L - hinged left
- R - hinged right
- Z - back-painted glass

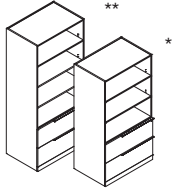
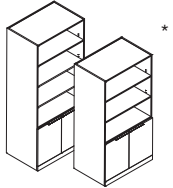
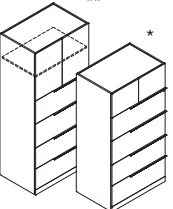
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **\$159** list per set of (2) doors.

ADESSO STORAGE

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral Files, Remainder Open 	88ST30206903	4947	5444	29.75	20	69	190	27
	88ST30246903	5042	5548	29.75	24	69	202	33
	88ST36206903	5169	5686	35.75	20	69	207	32
	88ST36246903	5262	5791	35.75	24	69	219	38
	88ST30208303	5612	6175	29.75	20	83	240	32.5
	88ST30248303	5739	6312	29.75	24	83	252	38.5
	88ST36208303	5943	6538	35.75	20	83	257	39
	88ST36248303	6071	6676	35.75	24	83	269	46
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Closed, Remainder Open 	88ST30206913	5106	5616	29.75	20	69	180	27
	88ST30246913	5200	5720	29.75	24	69	192	33
	88ST36206913	5328	5861	35.75	20	69	197	32
	88ST36246913	5424	5965	35.75	24	69	209	38
	88ST30208313	5770	6347	29.75	20	83	230	32.5
	88ST30248313	5895	7067	29.75	24	83	242	38.5
	88ST36208313	6101	6710	35.75	20	83	247	39
	88ST36248313	6228	6850	35.75	24	83	269	46
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors, Remainder Open 	88ST30206913Z	5424	5965	29.75	20	69	180	27
	88ST30246913Z	5518	6070	29.75	24	69	192	33
	88ST36206913Z	5641	6208	35.75	20	69	197	32
	88ST36246913Z	5803	6381	35.75	24	69	209	38
	88ST30208313Z	6085	6693	29.75	20	83	230	32.5
	88ST30248313Z	6212	6835	29.75	24	83	242	38.5
	88ST36208313Z	6417	7058	35.75	20	83	247	39
	88ST36248313Z	6543	7199	35.75	24	83	269	46
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 4 File, Remainder Closed 	88ST30206907	4615	5078	29.75	20	69	220	27
	88ST30246907	4728	5199	29.75	24	69	230	33
	88ST36206907	4900	5391	35.75	20	69	230	32
	88ST36246907	5011	5512	35.75	24	69	240	38
	88ST30208307	5042	5548	29.75	20	83	235	32.5
	88ST30248307	5151	5666	29.75	24	83	245	38.5
	88ST36208307	5341	5877	35.75	20	83	245	39
	88ST36248307	5453	6000	35.75	24	83	255	46

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

03 - lateral file, remainder open
13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
Z - back-painted glass
07 - 4 lateral file, remainder closed

STANDARD FINISHES

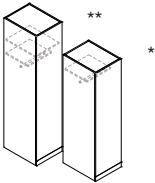
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **\$159** list per set of (2) doors.

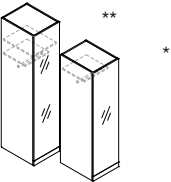
ADESSO WARDROBES

Description	Model	Oak		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Cherry	Anigre					
5 & 6 - Hi Single Width Wardrobe	88WR19246902L	3603	3962	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19246902R	3603	3962	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19248302L	3811	4192	18.75	24	83	153	20.5
	88WR19248302R	3811	4192	18.75	24	83	153	20.5



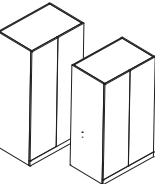
ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$159 list** per lock. Adesso wardrobes require 2 locks.

5 & 6 - Hi Single Width Wardrobe Back-Painted Glass doors	88WR19246902LZ	4569	5025	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19246902RZ	4569	5025	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19248302LZ	4853	5338	18.75	24	83	153	20.5
	88WR19248302RZ	4853	5338	18.75	24	83	153	20.5



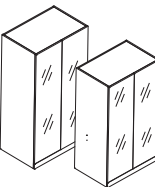
ORDERING NOTES:
For optional door mounted mirror add "M" to the end of the item number and **\$240 list**.

5 & 6 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	88WR36246902	5406	5945	35.75	24	69	198	38
	88WR36248302	5659	6225	35.75	24	83	218	46



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$159 list** per lock. Adesso wardrobes require 2 locks.

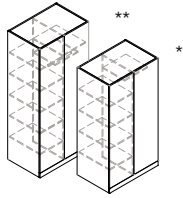
5 & 6 Hi Full Width Wardrobe, Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246902Z	6623	7285	35.75	24	69	198	38
	88WR36248302Z	6876	7565	35.75	24	83	218	46



ORDERING PROCEDURE To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish	CODE DESCRIPTION 02 - closed wardrobe L - hinged left R - hinged right Z - back-painted glass	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4. LOCKS Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of \$159 list per set of (2) doors.
--	--	--

ADESSO WARDROBES

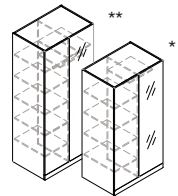
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Shelves	88WR36246901	4513	4968	35.75	24	69	156	37.5
	88WR36246903	4513	4968	35.75	24	69	164	37.5
	88WR36248301	4731	5204	35.75	24	83	172	44.5
	88WR36248303	4731	5204	35.75	24	83	172	44.5



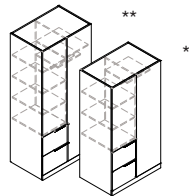
ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$159 list** per lock. Adesso wardrobes require 2 locks.

5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Shelves, Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246901Z	4877	5365	35.75	24	69	156	37.5
	88WR36246903Z	4877	5365	35.75	24	69	164	37.5
	88WR36248301Z	5113	5629	35.75	24	83	172	44.5
	88WR36248303Z	5113	5629	35.75	24	83	172	44.5



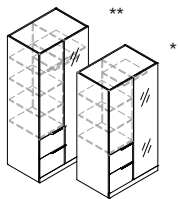
5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 File & Closed Shelves	88WR36246914	5962	6558	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36246915	5962	6558	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36248314	6496	7147	35.75	24	83	212	44.5
	88WR36248315	6496	7147	35.75	24	83	212	44.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **\$159** e.g. 88ST36241316S. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$159 list** per lock. Adesso wardrobes require 2 locks.

5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 File & Closed Shelves Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246914Z	6441	7082	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36246915Z	6441	7082	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36248314Z	7018	7717	35.75	24	83	212	44.5
	88WR36248315Z	7018	7717	35.75	24	83	212	44.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **\$159**. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

01 - shelves/ wardrobe
03 - wardrobe/ shelves
14 - closed left shelves, 2 file drawers
closed right wardrobe.
15 - closed left shelves, 2 file drawers
closed right wardrobe.
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES

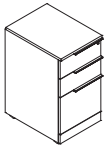
For a complete list of standard wood finishes,
please see page 4.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

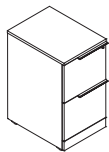
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO MOBILE PEDESTALS & BENCHES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Mobile Pedestal, Box/Box/File	88MP16204F	2438	2681	16	20	27.75	82	5.75



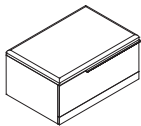
Mobile Pedestal, File/File	88MP16204D	2242	2469	16	20	27.75	86	5.75
-------------------------------	------------	------	------	----	----	-------	----	------



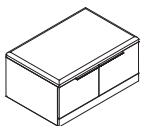
ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **\$159** e.g. 88MP16204FS.

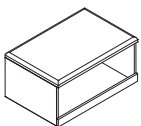
1 Hi Bench, Lateral File	88BN30201701	2500	2745	29.75	20	17	122	7
	88BN30241701	2530	2782	29.75	24	17	118	8.25
	88BN36201701*	2610	2871	35.75	30	17	134	8.25
	88BN36241701	2641	2905	35.75	24	17	132	9.75



1 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase	88BN30201711	2656	2920	29.75	20	17	64	7
	88BN30241711	2688	2956	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	88BN36201711*	2767	3043	35.75	20	17	76	8.25
	88BN36241711	2798	3079	35.75	24	17	84	9.75



1 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase	88BN30201717	2562	2817	29.75	20	17	54	7
	88BN30241717	2593	2851	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	88BN36201717*	2641	2905	35.75	20	17	66	8.25
	88BN36241717	2672	2940	35.75	24	17	74	9.75



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- D - 2 file drawers
- 01 - shelves/ wardrobe
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 17 - open bookcase

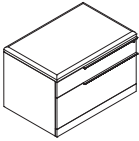
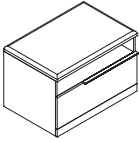
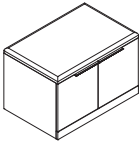
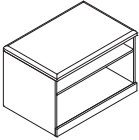
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **\$159** list per set of (2) doors.

ADESSO BENCHES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Bench, Lateral Box/Lateral File 	88BN30202316	2782	3061	29.75	20	23	147	9.25
	88BN30242316	2815	3095	29.75	24	23	153	11
	88BN36202316*	2878	3164	35.75	20	23	159	11
	88BN36242316	2926	3219	35.75	24	23	167	13
1.5 - Hi Bench Open/Lateral File 	88BN30202315	2862	3147	29.75	20	23	137	9.25
	88BN30242315	2893	3182	29.75	24	23	143	11
	88BN36202315*	2942	3234	35.75	20	23	149	11
	88BN36242315	3035	3340	35.75	24	23	157	13
1.5 - Hi Bench Closed Bookcase 	88BN30202311	3082	3393	29.75	20	23	92	9.25
	88BN30242311	3132	3442	29.75	24	23	96	11
	88BN36202311*	3192	3512	35.75	20	23	94	11
	88BN36242311	3242	3565	35.75	24	23	98	13
1.5 Hi Bench Open Bookcase 	88BN30202317	2957	3251	29.75	20	23	82	9.25
	88BN30242317	2989	3288	29.75	24	23	86	11
	88BN36202317*	3067	3374	35.75	20	23	84	11
	88BN36242317	3114	3428	35.75	24	23	88	13

UPHOLSTERED CUSHION UPCHARGES FOR BENCHES:

COM and Grade 1 textiles can be specified at no upcharge. For Grade 2-9 textiles, use the chart below to find the upcharge and add it to the price of the bench. Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a self-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the end of the model number and add **\$159 list** per pedestal. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

Bench Fabric Grades upcharges

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
30" Bench	54	107	168	271	379	483	589	694
36" Bench	61	121	182	302	423	542	664	783

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase

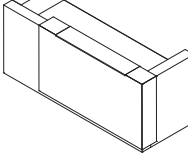
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

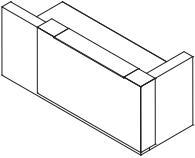
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

		Oak							
Description	Model	Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Stand Alone Desk	88GDS6036TCL	9419	10361	61.25	37.5	43.5	466	65.5
	with Offset	88GDS6036TCR	9419	10361	61.25	37.5	43.5	466	65.5
	Transaction Counter	88GDS6636TCL	9831	10815	67.25	37.5	43.5	506	71.5
		88GDS6636TCR	9831	10815	67.25	37.5	43.5	506	71.5
		88GDS7236TCL	10195	11214	73	37.5	43.5	544	78
		88GDS7236TCR	10195	11214	73	37.5	43.5	544	78
		88GDS7836TCL	10732	11805	79	37.5	43.5	584	84
		88GDS7836TCR	10732	11805	79	37.5	43.5	584	84
		88GDS8436TCL	11004	12100	85	37.5	43.5	621	90
		88GDS8436TCR	11004	12100	85	37.5	43.5	621	90
		88GDS9636TCL*	11475	12622	97	37.5	43.5	694	102.5
		88GDS9636TCR	11475	12622	97	37.5	43.5	694	102.5

ORDERING NOTES:

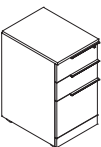
Please note that Transaction Counter comes standard in veneer. For a Transaction Counter with Palette finish add "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88GDS9636TCLP. Transaction Counters are available with a solid surface insert, to order this option please contact customer service for quote. Reception desk with Palette Transaction Counter and solid surface insert e.g. 88GDS9636TCLPS. Worksurfaces are 30" deep.

	Desk with Offset	88GDR6036TCL	8662	9527	61.25	37.5	43.5	466	65.5
	Transaction Counter	88GDL6036TCR	8662	9527	61.25	37.5	43.5	466	65.5
	for L&U Work Station Configurations	88GDR6636TCL	8963	9857	67.25	37.5	43.5	506	71.5
		88GDL6636TCR	8963	9857	67.25	37.5	43.5	506	71.5
		88GDR7236TCL	8662	9527	73	37.5	43.5	544	78
		88GDL7236TCR	8963	9857	73	37.5	43.5	544	78
		88GDR7836TCL	8963	9857	79	37.5	43.5	584	84
		88GDL7836TCR	9626	10589	79	37.5	43.5	584	84
		88GDR8436TCL	9973	10973	85	37.5	43.5	621	90
		88GDL8436TCR	9973	10973	85	37.5	43.5	621	90
		88GDR9636TCL*	10322	11353	97	37.5	43.5	694	102.5
		88GDL9636TCR			97	37.5	43.5	694	102.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that Transaction Counter comes standard in veneer. For a Transaction Counter with Palette finish add "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88GDS9636TCLP. Transaction Counters are available with a solid surface insert, to order this option please contact customer service for quote. Reception desk with Palette Transaction Counter and solid surface insert e.g. 88GDS9636TCLPS. Worksurfaces are 30" deep.

Modular Pedestals for Administrative/ Reception Stations	88P16284F*	1946	2138	15.75	28	28	74	9
	88P16284D	1946	2138	15.75	28	28	74	9



ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$159. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

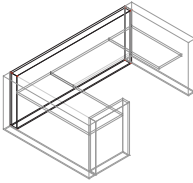
CODE DESCRIPTION

GD - gallery desk
TC - transaction counter
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	88GLW72L	4362	4799	71.5	6	42	142	15
	88GLW72R	4362	4799					
	88GLW78L	4490	4940	77.5	6	42	134	17.5
	88GLW78R	4490	4940					
	88GLW84L	4615	5078	83.5	6	42	168	18.5
	88GLW84R	4615	5078					
	88GLW86L	4710	5179	85.3	6	42	169	19
	88GLW86R	4710	5179					
	88GLW90L	4821	5304	89.5	6	42	178	19.5
	88GLW90R	4821	5304					
	88GLW92L	4931	5426	91.5	6	42	182	20
	88GLW92R*	4931	5426					
	88GLW96L	5106	5616	95.5	6	42	189	21
	88GLW96R	5106	5616					
	88GLW98L	5216	5738	97.5	6	42	193	21.5
	88GLW98R	5216	5738					
	88GLW102L	5391	5929	101.5	6	42	201	22.5
	88GLW102R	5391	5929					

L Work Station Configuration	Linking Wall Size	Desk Worksurface Depth	Return Length
	72"	30"	42"
	78"	30"	48"
	84"	30"	54"
	90"	30"	60"
	96"	30"	66"
	102"	30"	72"

U Work Station Configuration	Linking Wall Size	Desk Worksurface Depth	Linking top Length	Credenza Worksurface Depth
	86"	30"	36"	20"
	90"	30"	36"	24"
	92"	30"	42"	20"
	96"	30"	42"	24"
	98"	30"	48"	20"
	102"	30"	48"	24"

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

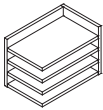
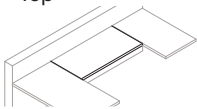
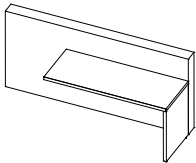
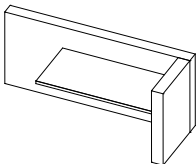
CODE DESCRIPTION

GLW- gallery linking wall
L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes,
please see page 4.

ADESSO RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Paper Manager Units	88PMG16111204L	1043	1147	16	11	12	20	2
	88PMG16111204R*	1043	1147	16	11	12	20	2
 Reception Linking Top	88GLT3624	957	1053	35.75	24	-	33	2.5
	88GLT4224	1030	1134	41.75	24	-	38	.5 3
	88GLT4824*	1098	1210	47.75	24	-	44	3.25
 Reception Linking Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas	88GLT60243L	1707	1878	56	24	-	60	4.5
	88GLT60243R	1707	1878	56	24	-	60	4.5
	88GLT66243L	1852	2037	62	24	-	66	5
	88GLT66243R	1852	2037	62	24	-	66	5
	88GLT72243L*	1991	2191	68	24	-	71	5.5
	88GLT72243R	1991	2191	68	24	-	71	5.5
 Return	88GRH4226L	5943	6538	71.75	26	41.5	264	16.5
	88GRH4226R	5943	6538	71.75	26	41.5	264	16.5
	88GRH4230L	6101	6695	71.75	30	41.5	273	17
	88GRH4230R	6101	6695	71.75	30	41.5	273	17
	88GRH4826L	6054	6649	77.75	26	41.5	283	18
	88GRH4826R	6054	6649	77.75	26	41.5	283	18
	88GRH4830L	6212	6807	77.75	30	41.5	293	18.5
	88GRH4830R	6212	6807	77.75	30	41.5	293	18.5
	88GRH5426L	6163	6759	83.75	26	41.5	303	19.5
	88GRH5426R	6214	6759	83.75	26	41.5	303	19.5
	88GRH5430L	6322	6915	83.75	30	41.5	314	20.25
	88GRH5430R	6322	6915	83.75	30	41.5	314	20.25
	88GRH6026L	6275	6870	89.75	26	41.5	322	21.25
	88GRH6026R	6275	6870	89.75	26	41.5	322	21.25
	88GRH6030L	6433	7026	89.75	30	41.5	334	21.75
	88GRH6030R	6433	7026	89.75	30	41.5	334	21.75
	88GRH6626L	6385	6980	95.75	26	41.5	342	22.5
	88GRH6626R	6385	6980	95.75	26	41.5	342	22.5
	88GRH6630L	6543	7136	95.75	30	41.5	354	23.25
	88GRH6630R	6543	7136	95.75	30	41.5	354	23.25
	88GRH7226L	6496	7091	101.75	26	41.5	361	24.25
	88GRH7226R	6496	7091	101.75	26	41.5	361	24.25
	88GRH7230L	6653	7250	101.75	30	41.5	376	25
	88GRH7230R*	6653	7250	101.75	30	41.5	376	25
 Return with Gables	88GRHG4230L	6876	7565	71.75	30	41.5	292	19.5
	88GRHG4230R	6876	7565	71.75	30	41.5	292	19.5
	88GRHG4830L	7176	7894	77.75	30	41.5	315	24
	88GRHG4830R	7176	7894	77.75	30	41.5	315	24
	88GRHG6030L	7445	8190	89.75	30	41.5	356	28
	88GRHG6030R	7445	8190	89.75	30	41.5	356	28
	88GRHG7230L	7887	8676	101.75	30	41.5	396	32.5
	88GRHG7230R*	7887	8676	101.75	30	41.5	396	32.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

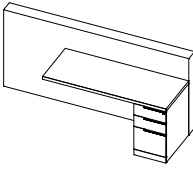
CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	88GRH4226L4D	7256	7982	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
Return, continued	88GRH4226R4D	7256	7982	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
	88GRH4226L4F	7303	8033	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
	88GRH4226R4F	7303	8033	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
	88GRH4230L4D	7572	8329	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4230R4D	7572	8329	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4230L4F	7619	8381	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4230R4F	7619	8381	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4826L4D	7509	8259	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4826R4D	7509	8259	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4826L4F	7554	8310	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4826R4F	7554	8310	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4830L4D	7824	8606	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH4830R4D	7824	8606	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH4830L4F	7871	8660	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH4830R4F	7871	8660	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH5426L4D	7793	8572	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5426R4D	7793	8572	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5426L4F	7839	8623	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5426R4F	7839	8623	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5430L4D	8110	8920	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH5430R4D	8110	8920	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH5430L4F	8154	8971	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH5430R4F	8154	8971	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH6026L4D	7997	8799	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6026R4D	7997	8799	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6026L4F	8044	8851	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6026R4F	8044	8851	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6030L4D	8314	9144	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6030R4D	8314	9144	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6030L4F	8363	9198	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6030R4F	8363	9198	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6626L4D	8204	9023	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6626R4D	8204	9023	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6626L4F	8253	9076	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6626R4F	8253	9076	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6630L4D	8521	9371	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH6630R4D	8521	9371	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH6630L4F	8566	9423	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH6630R4F	8566	9423	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH7226L4D	8440	9285	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7226R4D	8440	9285	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7226L4F	8489	9337	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7226R4F*	8489	9337	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7230L4D	8757	9631	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5
	88GRH7230R4D	8757	9631	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5
	88GRH7230L4F	8805	9685	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5
	88GRH7230R4F	8805	9685	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **\$159** e.g. 88MP16204FS.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

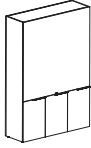
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES

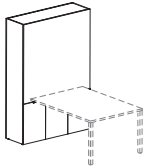
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 1 TV AREA

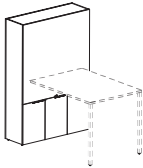
Description	Model	Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Cherry Maple						
Media Hub, 1 TV Area no Runoff	88MH54187211S1	6663	7330	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S1	6862	7548	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S1*	6998	7699	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S1	7210	7929	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



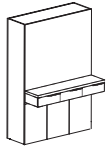
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S14	6663	7330	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S14	6862	7548	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S14*	6998	7699	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S14	7210	7929	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S16	6663	7330	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S16	6862	7548	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S16*	6998	7699	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S16	7210	7929	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Drawers	88MH54187211S1B	9274	10201	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S1B	9473	10418	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S1B*	9692	10662	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S1B	9903	10893	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

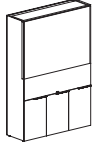
11 - closed bookcase
S1 - 1 TV area
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

STANDARD FINISHES

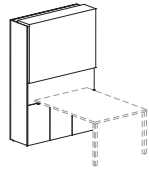
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

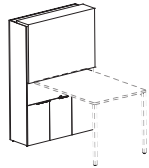
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 1 TV Area no Runoff	88MH54217211S1	8812	9692	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S1	9076	9983	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S1*	9364	10302	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S1	9646	10611	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



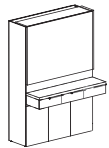
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S14	8812	9692	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S14	9076	9983	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S14*	9364	10302	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S14	9646	10611	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S16	8812	9692	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S16	9076	9983	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S16*	9364	10302	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S16	9646	10611	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 1 TV Area, Drawers	88MH54211011S1B	11425	12565	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S1B	11686	12856	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S1B*	12058	13265	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S1B	12337	13572	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

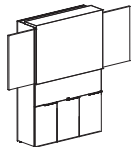
11 - closed bookcase
S1 - 1 TV area
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

STANDARD FINISHES

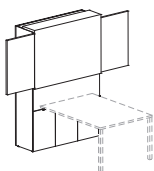
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

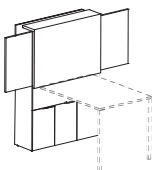
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, no Runoff	88MH54217211S1WB	10687	11756	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB	11010	12111	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB*	11741	12915	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB	12092	13302	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



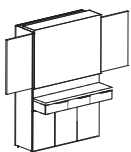
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S1WB14	10687	11756	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB14	11010	12111	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB14*	11741	12915	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB14	12092	13302	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S1WB16	10687	11756	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB16	11010	12111	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB16*	11741	12915	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB16	12092	13302	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Drawers	88MH54221011S1WB1B	13300	14629	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB1B	13620	14983	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB1B*	14433	15877	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB1B	14786	16263	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

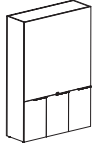
11 - closed bookcase
S1 - 1 TV area
WB - white board
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

STANDARD FINISHES

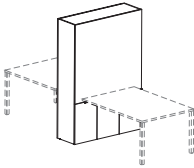
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

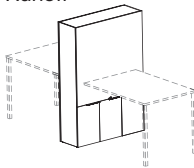
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 TV	88MH54187211S2	6762	7438	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
Areas no	88MH54188011S2	6964	7660	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
Runoff	88MH60187211S2*	7104	7815	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2	7318	8051	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



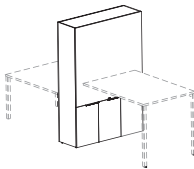
Media Hub, 2 TV	88MH54187211S244	6762	7438	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
Areas, Desk Ht.	88MH54188011S244	6964	7660	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
Runoff	88MH60187211S244*	7104	7815	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S244	7318	8051	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



Media Hub, 2 TV	88MH54187211S266	6762	7438	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
Areas, Bar Ht.	88MH54188011S266	6964	7660	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
Runoff	88MH60187211S266*	7104	7815	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S266	7318	8051	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



Media Hub, 2 TV	88MH54187211S246	6762	7438	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
Areas, 1 Desk & 1	88MH54188011S246	6964	7660	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH60187211S246*	7104	7815	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S246	7318	8051	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

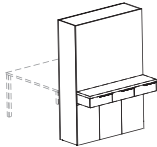
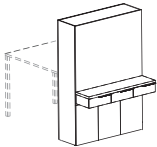
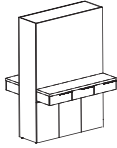
CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S24B	9376	10311	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S24B	9576	10534	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S24B*	9799	10777	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S24B	10012	11012	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S26B	9376	10311	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S26B	9576	10534	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S26B*	9799	10777	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S26B	10012	11012	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers 	88MH54187211S2BB	11985	13183	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2BB	12189	13409	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2BB*	12490	13741	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2BB	12702	13974	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

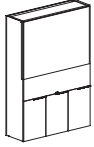
- 11 - closed bookcase
- S2 - 2 TV areas
- B - drawer bank
- 4 - use with desk height runoff
- 6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

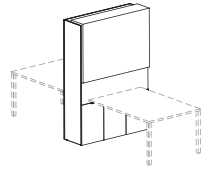
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

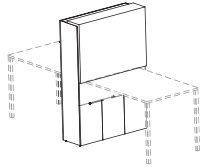
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	88MH54217211S2	11060	12167	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover Panel,	88MH54218011S2	11393	12533	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH60217211S2*	11741	12915	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2	12092	13302	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



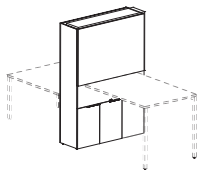
Media Hub, 1 Hang-	88MH54217211S244	11060	12167	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
over Panel, 2 TV	88MH54218011S244	11393	12533	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Areas, Desk Ht.	88MH60217211S244*	11741	12915	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Runoff	88MH60218011S244	12092	13302	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-	88MH54217211S266	11060	12167	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
over Panel, 2 TV	88MH54218011S266	11393	12533	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Areas, Bar Ht.	88MH60217211S266*	11741	12915	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Runoff	88MH60218011S266	12092	13302	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-	88MH54217211S246	11060	12167	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
over Panel, 2 TV	88MH54218011S246	11393	12533	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar	88MH60217211S246*	11741	12915	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Ht. Runoff	88MH60218011S246	12092	13302	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

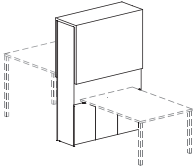
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

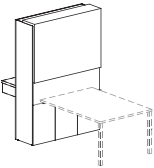
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

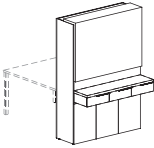
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV	88MH54217211S264	11060	12167	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
Areas, Bar Ht./ Desk	88MH54218011S264	11393	11662	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Ht. Runoff	88MH60217211S264*	11741	12915	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S264	12092	13302	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



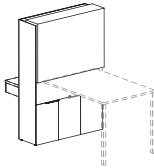
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV	88MH54217211S2B4	13672	15039	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
Areas, Drawers/	88MH54218011S2B4	14007	15404	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH60217211S2B4*	14433	15877	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B4	14786	16263	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV	88MH54217211S24B	13672	15039	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
Areas, Desk	88MH54218011S24B	14007	15404	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Ht. Runoff/Drawers	88MH60217211S24B*	14433	15877	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S24B	14786	16263	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV	88MH54217211S2B6	13672	14778	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
Areas, Drawers/ Bar	88MH54218011S2B6	14007	15145	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Ht. Runoff	88MH60217211S2B6*	14433	15608	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B6	14786	15995	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

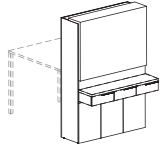
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

STANDARD FINISHES

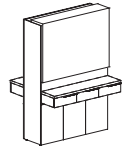
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff/Drawers	88MH54217211S26B	13672	14778	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S26B	14007	15145	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S26B*	14433	15608	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S26B	14786	15995	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54217211S2BB	16284	17911	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2BB	16616	18279	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2BB*	17127	18839	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2BB	17479	19227	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

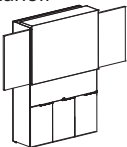
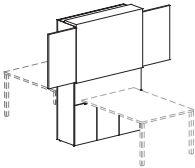
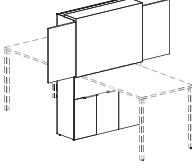
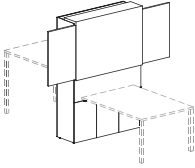
CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
B - drawer bank

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes,
please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54217211S2WB	12938	14233	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2WB	13327	14660	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2WB*	13619	14982	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2WB	14026	15430	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
								
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S244WB	12938	14233	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S244WB	13327	14660	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S244WB*	13619	14982	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S244WB	14026	15430	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
								
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S266WB	12938	14233	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S266WB	13327	14660	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S266WB*	13619	14982	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S266WB	14026	15430	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
								
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S246WB	12938	14233	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S246WB	13327	14660	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S246WB*	13619	14982	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S246WB	14026	15430	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
								

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

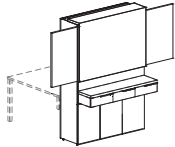
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

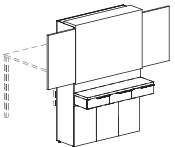
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

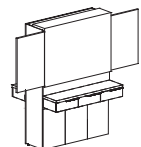
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with	88MH54217211S24BWB	15552	17104	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
White Board, 2	88MH54218011S24BWB	15940	17531	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
TV Areas, Drawers/	88MH60217211S24BWB*	16311	17943	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH60218011S24BWB	16721	18393	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with	88MH54217211S26BWB	15552	17104	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
White Board, 2	88MH54218011S26BWB	15940	17531	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
TV Areas, Drawers/	88MH60217211S26BWB*	16311	17943	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH60218011S26BWB	16721	18393	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with	88MH54217211S2BBWB	18161	19978	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
White Board, 2 TV	88MH54218011S2BBWB	18550	20405	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Areas & 2 Drawers	88MH60217211S2BBWB*	19005	20907	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2BBWB	19413	21354	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

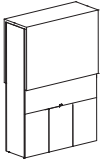
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

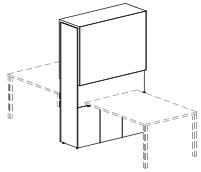
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 HANG OVER PANELS, 2 TV AREAS

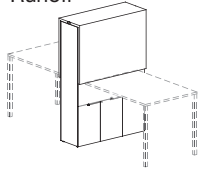
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV	88MH54247211S2	11060	12167	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
Areas no Runoff	88MH54248011S2	11393	12533	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2*	11741	12915	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2	12092	13302	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



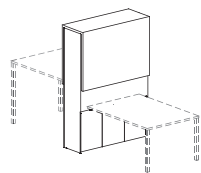
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV	88MH54247211S244	11060	12167	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
Areas, Desk Ht.	88MH54248011S244	11393	12533	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
Runoff	88MH60247211S244*	11741	12915	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S244	12092	13302	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV	88MH54247211S266	11060	12167	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
Areas, Bar Ht.	88MH54248011S266	11393	12533	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
Runoff	88MH60247211S266*	11741	12915	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S266	12092	13302	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV	88MH54247211S264	11060	12167	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
Areas, Desk	88MH54248011S264	11393	12533	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH60247211S264*	11741	12915	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S264	12092	13302	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

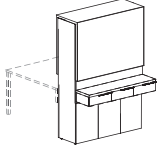
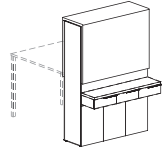
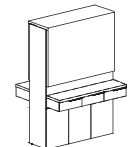
CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 HANG OVER PANELS, 2 TV AREAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang- over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B4	13672	15039	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B4	14007	15404	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B4*	14433	15877	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B4	14786	16263	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
								
Media Hub, 2 Hang- over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B6	13672	15039	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B6	14007	15404	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B6*	14433	15877	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B6	14786	16263	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
								
Media Hub, 2 Hang- over Panels, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54247211S2BB	16284	17911	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2BB	16616	18279	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2BB*	17127	18839	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2BB	17479	19227	59.75	23.75	80	656	89
								

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

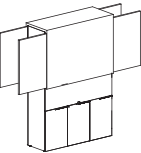
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

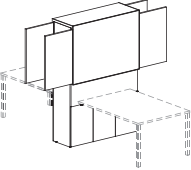
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 HANG OVER PANELS, WHITE BOARD

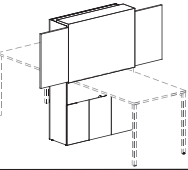
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54247211S2WB	12938	14233	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2WB	13327	14660	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2WB*	13619	14982	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2WB	14026	15430	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



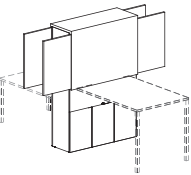
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S244WB	12938	14233	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S244WB	13327	14660	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S244WB*	13619	14982	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S244WB	14026	15430	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247241S266WB	12938	12938	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S266WB	13327	13327	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247241S266WB*	13619	13619	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S266WB	14026	14026	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247241S246WB	12938	14233	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S246WB	13327	14660	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S246WB*	13619	14982	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S246WB	14026	15430	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

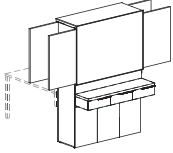
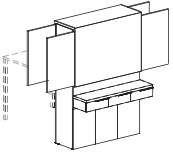
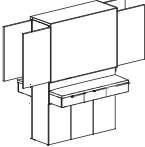
CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 HANG OVER PANELS, WHITE BOARD

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B4WB	15552	17104	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B4WB	15940	17531	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B4WB*	16311	17943	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B4WB	16721	18393	59.75	23.75	80	683	89
								
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B6WB	15552	17104	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B6WB	15940	17531	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B6WB*	16311	17943	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B6WB	16721	18393	59.75	23.75	80	683	89
								
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54247211S2BBWB	18161	19978	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2BBWB	18550	20405	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2BBWB*	19005	20907	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2BBWB	19413	21354	59.75	23.75	80	683	89
								

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB DESK HEIGHT RUNOFF TOPS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	Laminate	W	D	Shipping H	Cubic Weight	Feet
Desk Height, Rectangular Runoff Top	88MHR60364	1959	2156	1959	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	88MHR60424	2080	2285	2080	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHR66364	2016	2215	2016	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHR66424	2136	2352	2136	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHR72364	2068	2275	2068	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHR72424	2193	2413	2193	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHR78364	2269	2495	2269	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHR78424	2405	2646	2405	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHR84364	2322	2553	2322	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHR84424	2803	3082	2803	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHR96364	2773	3052	2773	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
88MHR96424	2934	3229	2934	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9	
Desk Height, Arc Runoff Top	88MHAR60364	2074	2280	2074	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	88MHAR60424	2191	2411	2191	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHAR66364	2121	2332	2121	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHAR66424	2240	2464	2240	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHAR72364	2168	2386	2168	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHAR72424	2294	2523	2294	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHAR78364	2574	2831	2574	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHAR78424	2686	2952	2686	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHAR84364	2991	3291	2991	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHAR84424	3158	3473	3158	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHAR96364	3521	3872	3521	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
88MHAR96424	3711	4084	3711	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9	
Desk Height, Bullet Runoff Top	88MHBR60364	2074	2280	2074	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	88MHBR60424	2191	2411	2191	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHBR66364	2121	2332	2121	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHBR66424	2240	2464	2240	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHBR72364	2168	2386	2168	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHBR72424	2294	2523	2294	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHBR78364	2574	2831	2574	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHBR78424	2684	2952	2684	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHBR84364	2991	3291	2991	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHBR84424	3158	3473	3158	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHBR96364	3521	3872	3521	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
88MHBR96424	3711	4084	3711	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9	
ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.									
Desk Height,Visio Runoff Top	88MHVR6036-424	2222	2444	2222	59.5	35.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHVR6042-484	2347	2581	2347	59.5	41.75	29.5	110	6.5
	88MHVR6636-424	2280	2509	2280	65.5	35.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHVR6642-484	2409	2650	2409	65.5	41.75	29.5	120	7
	88MHVR7236-424	2338	2570	2338	71.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHVR7242-484	2470	2716	2470	71.5	41.75	29.5	130	7.5
	88MHVR7836-424	2678	2945	2678	77.5	35.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHVR7842-484	2791	3070	2791	77.5	41.75	29.5	145	8
	88MHVR8436-424	3111	3423	3111	83.5	35.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHVR8442-484	3285	3610	3285	83.5	41.75	29.5	155	9
	88MHVR9636-424	3662	4027	3662	95.5	35.75	29.5	160	9
88MHVR9642-484	3861	4244	3861	95.5	35.75	29.5	175	10	

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

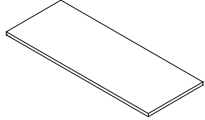
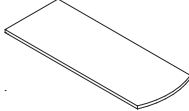
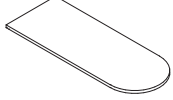
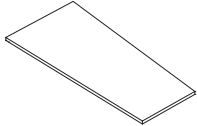
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bar Height, Rectangular Runoff 	88MHR60366	1959	2156	1959	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5.25
	88MHR60426	2080	2285	2080	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	5.75
	88MHR66366	2016	2215	2016	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHR66426	2136	2352	2136	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHR72366	2068	2275	2068	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHR72426	2193	2413	2193	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHR78366	2269	2495	2269	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHR78426	2405	2646	2405	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHR84366	2322	2553	2322	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHR84426	2803	3082	2803	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHR96366	2773	3052	2773	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	8
	88MHR96426	2934	3229	2934	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Bar Height, Arc Runoff 	88MHAR60366	2074	2280	2074	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5.25
	88MHAR60426	2191	2411	2191	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	5.75
	88MHAR66366	2121	2332	2121	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	88MHAR66426	2240	2464	2240	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	88MHAR72366	2168	2386	2168	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	88MHAR72426	2294	2523	2294	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHAR78366	2574	2831	2574	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	88MHAR78426	2686	2952	2686	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	88MHAR84366	2991	3291	2991	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHAR84426	3158	3473	3158	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	88MHAR96366	3521	3872	3521	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	8
	88MHAR96426	3711	4084	3711	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9
Bar Height, Bullet Runoff 	88MHBR60366	2074	2280	2074	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5.25
	88MHBR60426	2191	2411	2191	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	5.75
	88MHBR66366	2121	2332	2121	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	88MHBR66426	2240	2464	2240	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	88MHBR72366	2168	2386	2168	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	88MHBR72426	2294	2523	2294	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHBR78366	2574	2831	2574	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	88MHBR78426	2684	2952	2684	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	88MHBR84366	2991	3291	2991	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHBR84426	3158	3473	3158	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	88MHBR96366	3521	3872	3521	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	8
	88MHBR96426	3711	4084	3711	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9
ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.									
Bar Height, Visio Runoff 	88MHVR6036-426	2222	2444	2222	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
	88MHVR6042-486	2347	2581	2347	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
	88MHVR6636-426	2280	2509	2280	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
	88MHVR6642-486	2409	2650	2409	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
	88MHVR7236-426	2338	2570	2338	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHVR7242-486	2470	2716	2470	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
	88MHVR7836-426	2678	2945	2678	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
	88MHVR7842-486	2791	3070	2791	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
	88MHVR8436-426	3111	3423	3111	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
	88MHVR8442-486	3285	3610	3285	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
	88MHVR9636-426	3662	4027	3662	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	88MHVR9662-486	3861	4244	3861	95.5	35.75	41.5	175	10

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

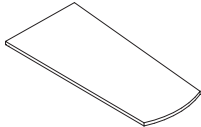
STANDARD FINISHES

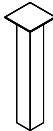
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS & BASES

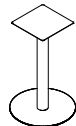
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Bar Height, Visio Arc Runoff	88MHVAR6036-426	2262	2487	2262	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	88MHVAR6042-486	2379	2616	2379	65.5	35.75	41.5	110	6.5
	88MHVAR6636-426	2311	2542	2311	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	88MHVAR6642-486	2430	2672	2430	71.5	35.75	41.5	120	7
	88MHVAR7236-426	2362	2599	2362	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	88MHVAR7242-486	2431	2676	2431	77.5	35.75	41.5	130	7.5
	88MHVAR7836-426	2643	2908	2643	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	88MHVAR7842-486	2773	3052	2773	83.5	35.75	41.5	145	8
	88MHVAR8436-426	3062	3368	3062	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	88MHVAR8442-486	3219	3539	3219	95.5	35.75	41.5	155	9
	88MHVAR9636-426	3594	3951	3594	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	88MHVAR9642-486	3774	4152	3774	59.5	41.75	41.5	175	10

 4" Square Wood Leg	88LG429S1	583	641	4	4	28	-	1
	88LG442S1	541	596	4	4	41	-	1.5

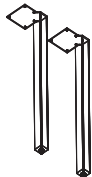
Legs required per runoff: 1

 4" Diameter Metal Leg	88LG429D8	851		4	4	28	-	1
	88LG442D8	796		4	4	41	-	1.5

Legs required per runoff: 1

 Disc Base	88141828	676		18	18	28.5	30	8
	88141842	709		18	18	41	35	8.5

Legs required per runoff: 1

 2" Square Metal Leg	88LG229M	488		2	2	28	19	3
	88LGX242M	741		2	2	41	-	4

Legs required per runoff: 2

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top

 T- Base	88LG2029TR5	504		3	20	28	-	1
	88LG2042TR5	563		3	20	41	-	1.5

Legs required per runoff: 1

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

STANDARD FINISHES

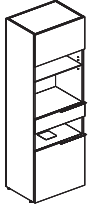
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

BASE

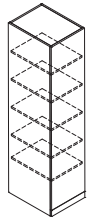
A 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB STORAGE

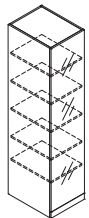
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub Storage & Waste/Recycling	---88MHST241872103L	5372	5913	24	17.75	72	132	20
	88MHST241872103R	5372	5913	24	17.75	72	132	20
	88MHST241880103L*	5453	6000	24	17.75	80	156	22.5
	88MHST241880103R	5453	6000	24	17.75	80	156	22.5



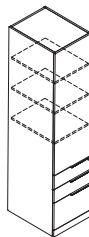
Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed	88MHST24187211L	4550	5003	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24187211R	4550	5003	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24188011L*	4617	5080	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
	88MHST24188011R	4617	5080	24	17.75	80	188	22.25



Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors	88MHST24187211ZL	6175	6795	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24187211ZR	6175	6795	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24188011ZL*	7019	7721	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
	88MHST24188011ZR	7019	7721	24	17.75	80	188	22.25



Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File drawer/ 3 Closed	88MHST24187293L	4735	4944	24	17.75	72	118	20
	88MHST24187293R	4735	4944	24	17.75	72	118	20
	88MHST24188093L*	4809	5023	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
	88MHST24188093R	4809	5023	24	17.75	80	152	22.25



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

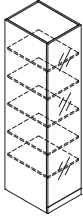
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - glass

STANDARD FINISHES

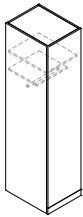
For a complete list of standard wood finishes,
please see page 4.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB STORAGE

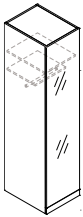
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drawer/ 3 Closed Back	88MHST24187293ZL	5803	6029	24	17.75	72	118	20
Painted Glass Doors	88MHST24188093ZR	6183	6422	24	17.75	80	152	22.25



Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf	88MHWR24187201L	3892	4277	24	17.75	72	148	20
	88MHWR24187201R	3892	4277	24	17.75	72	148	20
	88MHWR24188001L*	3949	4344	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
	88MHWR24188001R	3949	4344	24	17.75	80	174	22.5



Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf	88MHWR24187201ZL	5899	6492	24	17.75	72	148	20
Back Painted Glass Doors	88MHWR24188001ZR	6325	6959	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
	88MHWR24188001ZR	6325	6959	24	17.75	80	174	22.5



HDMI Technology Bay, Graphite Gray	88HDMITB	10233		13.25	8	9.5	-	-
------------------------------------	----------	-------	--	-------	---	-----	---	---



This module includes: 4 simplex receptacles, 4 HDMI show me cables, HDMI 4 position switchbox, 2 plate cutouts, 15' HDMI monitor cable, 108" power cord.

NOTES: This module is mounted in the runoff tops near the media hub cabinet. This module is large and knee clearance can be an issue on 36" deep tops if someone is seated next to it. Technology adaptors are available for use in the 2 plate cutouts.

HDMI to VGA Adaptor pack & Audio Support	88HDMI/ VGA	628		-	-	-	-	-
HDMI to Display Port & Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/DP	196		60	2.5	1	5	0.75
HDMI to Mini Display Port & Thunderbolt Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/ MDP	172		3.5	1.75	-	50.	25

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

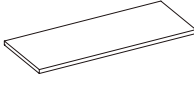
CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - glass

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MODULAR TOPS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Work Surfaces 	88TP3020	728	801	29.75	20	30	2
	88TP3024	759	834	29.75	24	35	2.25
	88TP3030	874	960	29.75	30	35	2
	88TP3036	1164	1283	29.75	36	38	2.75
	88TP3620	790	870	35.75	20	35	2.25
	88TP3624	871	958	35.75	24	40	2.5
	88TP3630	1164	1283	35.75	30	38	2.75
	88TP3636	1308	1440	35.75	36	38	2.75
	88TP4220	874	960	42	20	32	2.25
	88TP4224	1019	1118	42	24	36	2.75
	88TP4230	1308	1440	42	30	43	3.25
	88TP4236	1602	1759	42	36	50	3.75
	88TP4820	964	1062	47.75	20	42	2.75
	88TP4824	1119	1229	47.75	24	45	3
	88TP4830	1455	1602	47.75	30	48	3.5
	88TP4836	1746	1919	47.75	36	56	4.25
	88TP5420	1090	1199	53.75	20	52	3.25
	88TP5424*	1121	1236	53.75	24	54	3.5
	88TP5430	1602	1759	53.75	30	53	4
	88TP5436	2037	2239	53.75	36	62	4.75
	88TP6020	1152	1270	59.75	20	56	3.5
	88TP6024	1187	1306	59.75	24	65	4
	88TP6030	1892	2081	59.75	30	58	4.5
	88TP6036	2182	2399	59.75	36	68	5.25
	88TP6620	1308	1440	66	20	45	3.5
	88TP6624	1602	1759	66	24	52	4
	88TP6630	2037	2239	66	20	63	4.75
	88TP6636	2472	2719	66	24	73	5.5
	88TP7220	1220	1339	71.5	20	67	4.25
	88TP7224	1251	1375	71.5	24	78	4.75
	88TP7230	2182	2399	71.5	20	68	5.25
	88TP7236	2617	2880	71.5	24	79	6
	88TP7820	1571	1727	78	20	32	5.25
	88TP7824	1974	2168	78	24	36	5.75
	88TP7830	2465	2714	78	30	43	6.25
	88TP7836	2959	3256	78	36	50	6.75
	88TP8420	1313	1444	83.5	20	82	5
	88TP8424	1346	1479	83.5	24	89	5.5
	88TP8430	2617	2880	83.5	20	85	6
	88TP8436	3055	3362	83.5	24	99	7
	88TP9024	1423	1565	89.5	24	97	6
	88TP9030	2763	3038	89.5	24	90	6.5
	88TP9036	3345	3682	89.5	24	105	7.5
	88TP9624	1502	1651	95.5	24	102	6.25
	88TP9630	2908	3199	95.5	24	95	6.75
	88TP9636	3489	3838	95.5	24	111	8
	88TP10824	1612	1774	107.5	24	113	7

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

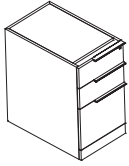
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD FINISHES

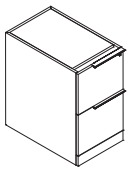
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

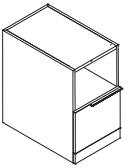
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal, Finished	88PFB16204F	1759	1948	15.75	20	28	62	6.25
Back, Desk Height,	88PFB16244F*	1865	2052	15.75	24	28	66 7.	25
2 Box, 1 File	88PFB16304F	2008	2210	15.75	30	28	74	9



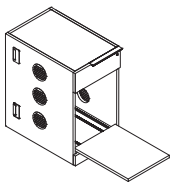
Pedestal, Finished	88PFB16204D	1724	1896	15.75	20	28	60	6.25
Back, Desk Height,	88PFB16244D*	1818	2002	15.75	24	28	66	7.25
2 File								



Pedestal, Finished	88PFB16202815	1991	2191	15.75	20	28	46	6.25
Back, Desk Height,	88PFB16242815*	2072	2278	15.75	24	28	52	7.75
Open, 1 File	88PFB16302815	2196	2418	15.75	30	28	61	9



Pedestal, Finished	88PFB CPU162428	2465	2714	15.75	24	28	65	7.25
Back, Desk Height,								
Equipment Pedestal								
with Pull Out Shelf								



ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **\$519 list**. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

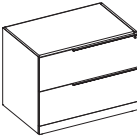
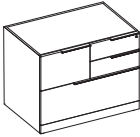
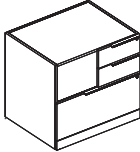
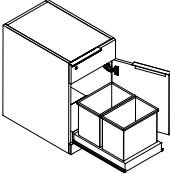
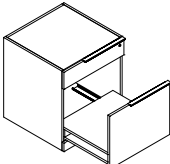
CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
D - 2 file drawers
15- open, 1 file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

		Oak	Anigre				Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model	Cherry Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	Weight	Feet	
	Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, 2 Lateral File	88PFB30202801	3099	3408	29.75	20	28	164	11.25
		88PFB36202801	3242	3565	35.75	20	28	170	13.5
		88PFB30242801	3289	3617	29.75	24	28	168	13.25
		88PFB36242801*	3399	3740	35.75	24	28	174	16
	Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, Combination	88PFB362042802	3844	4225	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
		88PFB362442802*	3982	4381	35.75	24	28	162	16
		88PFB362042804	3844	4225	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
		88PFB362442804	3982	4381	35.75	24	28	162	16
	Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, Combination	88PFB302042815	3621	3982	29.75	20	28	175	11.25
		88PFB362042815	3761	4137	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
		88PFB302442815	3811	4192	29.75	24	28	160	13.25
		88PFB362442815*	3903	4294	35.75	24	28	162	16
	Pedestal, Finished Back, Desk Height, Recycle Center	88PFBRC16244L	3603	3962	15.75	24	28	80	7.25
		88PFBRC16244R*	3603	3962	15.75	24	28	80	7.25
	Pedestal, Finished Bac, Desk Height, Printer Drawer	88PFBPP24244	3872	4019	23.75	24	28	65	9

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **\$159 list**. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

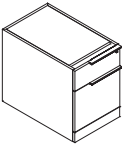
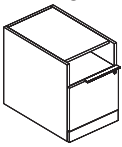
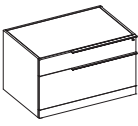
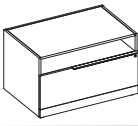
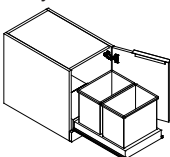
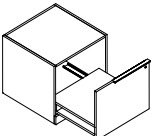
CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - 2 lateral files
02 - 2 box on right, file left, lateral file
04 - file right, 2 box left, lateral file
15 - 2 box on right, open left, lateral file
L - hinged left
R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal, Finished Back, 3/4 Height, Box, File	88PFB16203F	1455	1610	15.75	20	23	50	5
	88PFB16243F*	1551	1699	15.75	24	23	54	5.75
								
Pedestal, Finished Back, 3/4 Height,	88PFB1620315	1502	1663	15.75	20	23	40	5
	88PFB1624315*	1598	1884	15.75	24	23	44	5.75
								
Pedestal, Finished Back, 3/4 Height, Box, Lateral Files	88PFB30202316	2862	3158	29.75	20	23	135	9
	88PFB30242316	2957	3253	29.75	24	23	137	10.75
	88PFB36202316*	2971	3278	35.75	20	23	155	10.5
	88PFB36242316	3067	3368	35.75	24	23	149	12.5
								
Pedestal, Finished Back, 3/4 Height, Open, Lateral File	88PFB30202315	3003	3315	29.75	20	23	125	9
	88PFB30242315	3099	3409	29.75	24	23	127	10.75
	88PFB36202315*	3114	3453	35.75	20	23	139	10.5
	88PFB36242315	3374	3705	35.75	24	23	145	12.5
								
Pedestal, Finished Back, 3/4 Height Recycle Center	88PFBRC16243L	3303	3634	15.75	24	23	55	7.25
	88PFBRC16243R*	3303	3634	15.75	24	23	55	7.25
								
Pedestal, Finished Back 3/4 Height Printer Drawer	88PFBPP242423	3368	3706	23.75	24	23	55	8.5
								

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **\$159 list**.
e.g. 88MP16204FS.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

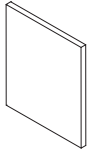
CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - 2 lateral files
15 - open, 1 file
16 - box, lateral file
L - hinged left
R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO DESK HEIGHT MODULAR SUPPORTS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	88GB2029L	569	626	20	1.5	28	24	1.5
	88GB2029R	569	626	20	1.5	28	24	1.5
	88GB2429L	618	679	24	1.5	28	28	1.75
	88GB2429R	618	679	24	1.5	28	28	1.75

Full Height Worksurface Support - Half Gable, Use with Modesty Panel	88HG0729	410	452	7	1.5	28	8	1
	88HG1129	521	574	11	1.5	28	14	1.25



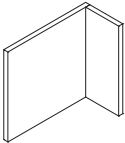
Full Height Worksurface Support - Half Gable, Use with no Modesty Panel	88HG1029NMP	683	750	10	1.5	28	14	1.25
---	-------------	-----	-----	----	-----	----	----	------



ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - Half Gable is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

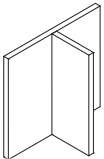
Full Height Work Surface Support - L Base	88LB2029L	728	801	16	20	28	55	2.25
	88LB2029R	728	801	16	20	28	55	2.25
	88LB2429L	790	870	16	24	28	60	3
	88LB2429R*	790	870	16	24	28	60	3



ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - L Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

Full Height Work Surface Support - T Base	88TB120729*	980	1080	12	7	28	37	1.25
	88TB121129	1061	1165	12	11	28	45	1.5



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

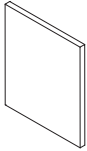
--CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

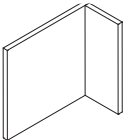
ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT MODULAR SUPPORTS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 3/4 Height Gable	88GB2023L	538	592	20	1.5	23	24	1.5
	88GB2023R	538	592	20	1.5	23	24	1.5
	88GB2423L*	586	645	24	1.5	23	28	1.75
	88GB2423R	586	645	24	1.5	23	28	1.75

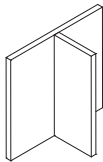
 3/4 Height Work Sur- face Support - Half Gable	88HG0723	349	383	7	1.5	23	8	1
	88HG1123*	458	505	11	1.5	23	14	1.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - Half Gable is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

 3/4 Height Work Sur- face Support - L Base	88LB2023L	664	730	16	20	23	43	2.25
	88LB2023R	664	730	16	20	23	43	2.25
	88LB2423L	728	801	16	24	23	48	3
	88LB2423R*	728	801	16	24	23	48	3

NOTE: Work surface support - L Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

 3/4 Height Work Sur- face Support - T Base	88TB120723	916	1008	12	7	23	28	1.25
	88TB121123*	999	1096	12	11	23	34	1.5

NOTE: Work surface support - T-Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

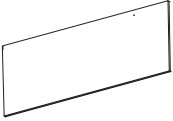
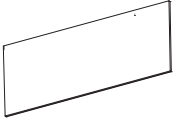
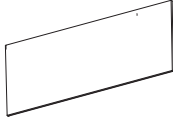
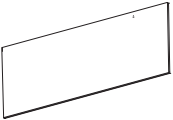
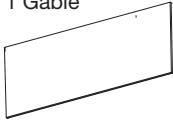
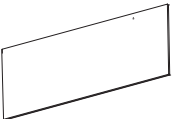
CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

ADESSO MODULAR MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Full Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2-16" Pedestals	88MP6041	775	851	28	0.75	28	20	1.5
	88MP6641	852	939	34	0.75	28	24	2
	88MP7241	933	1027	40	0.75	28	26	2.25
	88MP7841	1043	1147	46	0.75	28	30	2.5
	88MP8441	1152	1270	52	0.75	28	36	2.75
	88MP9041	1346	1479	58	0.75	28	39	3.25
	88MP9641	1534	1689	64	0.75	28	44	3.5
	88MP10841	1818	2002	76	0.75	28	50	4
 Full Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 1-16" Pedestal & 1 Gable	88MP6042	775	851	43	0.75	28	28	2.25
	88MP6642	852	939	49	0.75	28	31	2.5
	88MP7242	933	1027	55	0.75	28	34	2.75
	88MP7842	1043	1147	61	0.75	28	37	3.25
	88MP8442	1152	1270	67	0.75	28	42	3.5
	88MP9042	1346	1479	73	0.75	28	47	4
	88MP9642*	1534	1689	79	0.75	28	52	4.25
	88MP10842	1818	2002	91	0.75	28	58	5
 Full height modesty panels for modular tops with 2 gables	88MP6043	775	851	57	0.75	28	35	3
	88MP6643	852	939	63	0.75	28	38	3.5
	88MP7243	933	1027	69	0.75	28	42	3.75
	88MP7843	1043	1147	75	0.75	28	48	4
	88MP8443	1152	1270	81	0.75	28	51	4.5
	88MP9043	1346	1479	87	0.75	28	54	4.75
	88MP9643*	1534	1689	93	0.75	28	59	5
	88MP10843	1818	2002	105	0.75	28	65	5.5
 3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2- 16" Pedestals	88MP6031	680	749	28	0.75	23	20	1.5
	88MP6631	759	834	34	0.75	23	24	2
	88MP7231	838	922	40	0.75	23	26	2.25
	88MP7831	950	1043	46	0.75	23	30	2.5
	88MP8431	1061	1165	52	0.75	23	36	2.75
	88MP9031	1251	1375	58	0.75	23	39	3.25
	88MP9631*	1440	1584	64	0.75	23	44	3.5
	88MP10831	1724	1896	76	0.75	23	50	4
 3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 1- 16" Pedestal & 1 Gable	88MP6032	680	749	43	0.75	23	21	1.75
	88MP6632	759	834	49	0.75	23	24	2
	88MP7232	838	922	55	0.75	23	27	2.25
	88MP7832	950	1043	61	0.75	23	30	2.75
	88MP8432	1061	1165	67	0.75	23	35	3
	88MP9032	1251	1375	73	0.75	23	40	3.5
	88MP9632*	1440	1584	79	0.75	23	45	3.75
	88MP10832	1724	1896	91	0.75	23	51	4.5
 3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2 Gables	88MP6033	680	749	57	0.75	23	26	2
	88MP6633	759	834	63	0.75	23	29	2.5
	88MP7233	838	922	69	0.75	23	33	2.75
	88MP7833	950	1043	75	0.75	23	39	3
	88MP8433	1061	1165	81	0.75	23	42	3.5
	88MP9033	1251	1375	87	0.75	23	45	3.75
	88MP9633*	1440	1584	93	0.75	23	50	4
	88MP10833	1724	1896	105	0.75	23	56	4.5

DIMENSION KEY

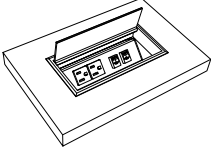
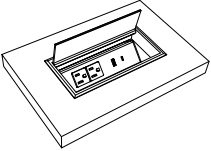
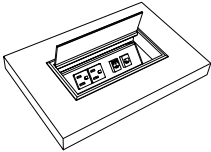
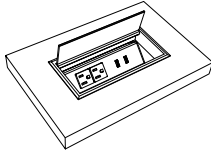
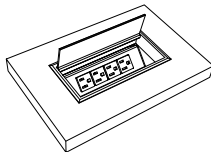
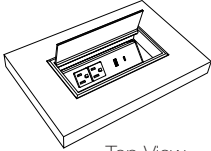
W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are
critical.

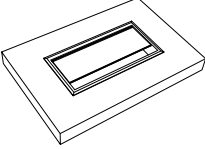
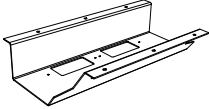
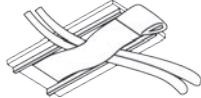
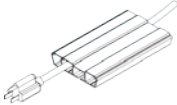
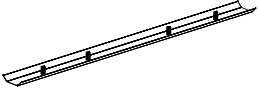
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes,
please see page 4.

ADESSO POWERPORTS

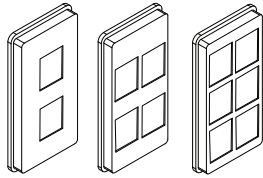
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	291	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. NOTE: RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.						
PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	294	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	283	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. NOTE: RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.						
PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	301	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	294	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	426	8	4	-	-	-
 	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						

ADESSO CABLE MANAGEMENT

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	143	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: Port lid & Shroud only. ORDERING NOTE: Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.						
	ORDERING NOTE: Must be requested - no upcharge						
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom. ORDERING NOTE: Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page 100.						
Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	27	2	4.5	0.5	-	-
	2 velcro wire managers are included with Ports 1-5.						
Wire Management Trough	WM-72	191	72	3	1	-	-
	Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72" length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.						
4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	242	72	3	1	-	-
	4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72" length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.						
	Silver Metallic Trough	88CT36	61	30	2	-	0.25
		88CT42	77	36	2	-	0.25
		88CT48	95	36	2	-	0.25
		88CT54	110	48	2	-	0.5
		88CT60	127	48	2	-	0.5
		88CT66	143	52	2	-	0.5
		88CT72	159	60	2	-	0.75
		88CT84	176	60	2	-	0.75
	ORDERING NOTES: Used to manage cables to credenzas or floor monuments in desk runoffs, please						
Height Adjustable Worksurface Cable Manager	88HACM1	93	4	3	21.5	5	0.25
							
	Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	159	-	-	-	-
		Round Grommet - Black	159	-	-	-	-
One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.							

ADESSO POWER/DATA

SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price
---------------	----------------	-------------	------------

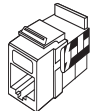


ADAPTOR PLATES			
M02	Adaptor Plate (2) - accepts two snap in data ports		38
M04	Adaptor Plate (4) - accepts four snap in data ports		38
M06	Adaptor Plate (6) - accepts six snap in data ports		38

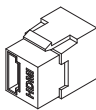
ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use,



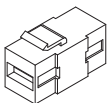
	RJ-45 - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	47
S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)	
S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)	
S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)	



	RJ11 - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	32
S02W	RJ11 (White)	
S02B	RJ11-B (Black)	
S02G	RJ11-G (Green)	
S02R	RJ11-R (Red)	
S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)	

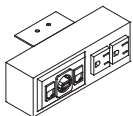


S04	HDMI - High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	173
------------	--	-----



S08	USB-A - Full size USB "A" style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	61
------------	--	----

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Under Mount Power/Data Module	88PDM01	481	-	-	-	-	-

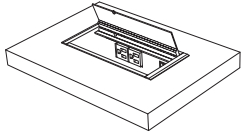


Under Mount Power Data includes: 2 Simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 & 1 USB Type A/B

ORDERING NOTES:

Under mount power data unit can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer.

ADESSO POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

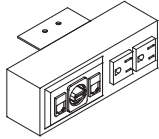


POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 6 data versions are available, please see page 98.

PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



UNDER MOUNT POWER DATA MODULE

The Power Data Module is mounted under the worksurface to provide connectivity to the user. The unit contains 2 simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 and 1 USB Type A/B port. This power data module can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer. This provides the user a simple and convenient way to charge their electronic devices. Patch cords and transformer are conveniently available at most local electronic stores.

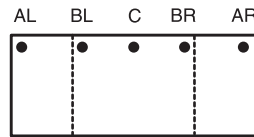


Grommets - Round

The round grommet, available in a Sliver or Black finish, features an open and shut mouse hole to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A an upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions of **\$159 list**. Please clearly specify location(s) of grommet when ordering.

STANDARD GROMMET & POWERPORT POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



30" deep desks:

Position Code:

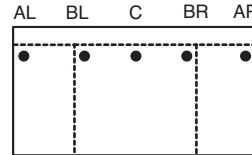
AL - left corner

BL - left end beside pedestal gable

C - center

BR - right end beside pedestal gable

AR - right corner



36" deep desks:

Position Code:

AL - left corner

BL - left end beside pedestal gable

C - center

BR - right end beside pedestal gable

AR - right corner

"BR" and "BL" are only available on tops 60" or longer.

3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option

ML MC MR

Position Code:

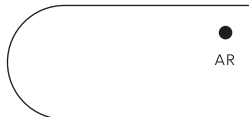
ML - Mounted Left

MC - Mounted Center (applies to 90" and 96" tops only)

MR - Mounted Right

Rectangular Runoff Top Grommet & PowerPort

Guest Side



Position code:

AL - left corner on right hand runoff

AR - right corner on left hand runoff

C - center

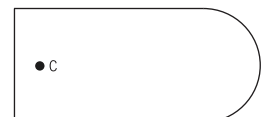
"AL" grommet and PowerPort locations apply to **rectangular runoffs**.

Curvilinear Runoffs and desks

Grommet and PowerPort locations

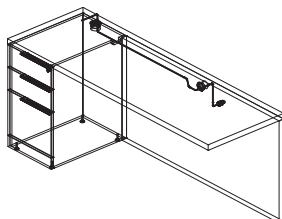


User Side



User Side

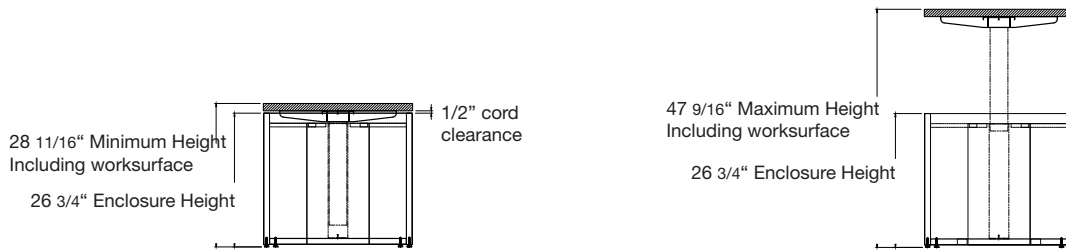
PEDESTAL ACCESS CABLE MANAGEMENT



All Adesso casegood desks, returns and credenzas allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations above) cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.

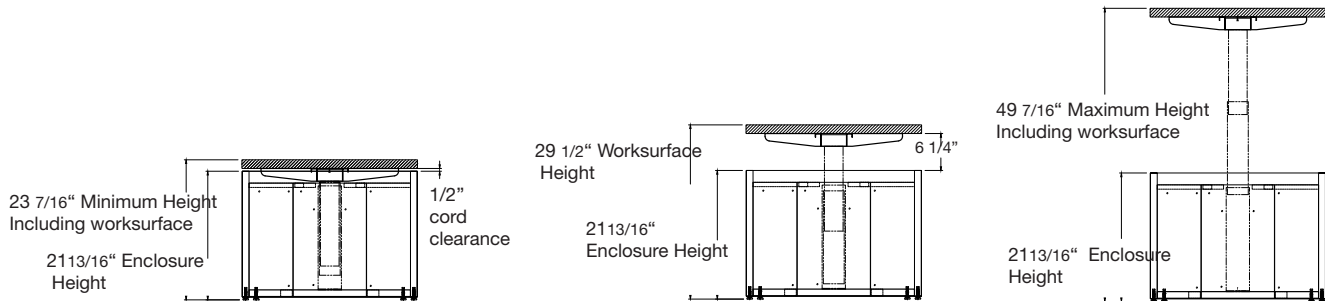
ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH BASE ENCLOSURE

Single Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of $28 \frac{11}{16}$ - $47 \frac{9}{16}$ inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Dual Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



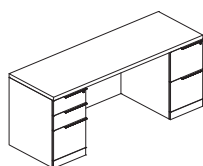
The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of $23 \frac{7}{16}$ - $49 \frac{7}{16}$ inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of $29 \frac{1}{2}$ ", the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is $6 \frac{1}{4}$ inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments.

Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings.

Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of $22 \frac{7}{16}$ ". Contact customer service for a quote.

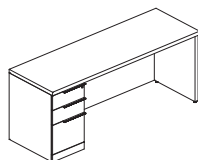
ADESSO CREDENZAS & LINKING UNITS



CREDENZAS - Desk Height

Adesso offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

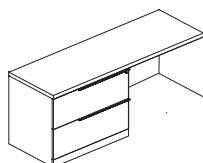
Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.



MODESTY PANELS

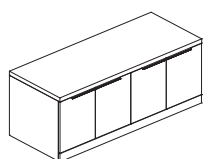
Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties.

Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location.



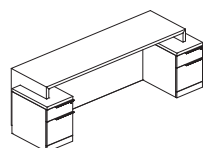
PEDESTALS

Adesso credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals.



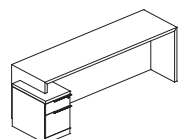
FULL FACE CREDENZAS

Full face credenzas are available in a variety of lateral file/bookcase & open bookcase combinations in 3/4 and full height cases



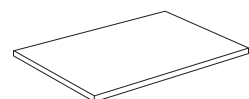
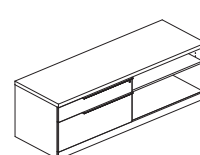
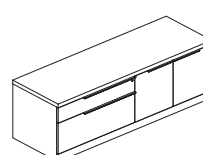
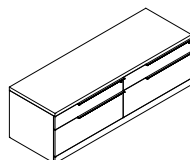
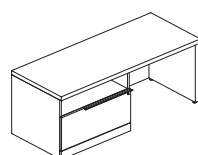
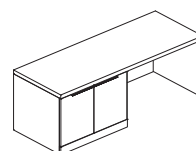
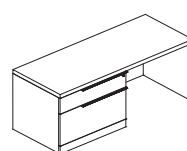
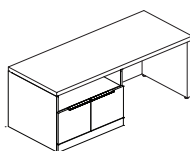
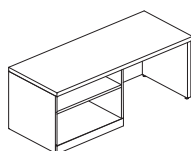
EXTENDED PEDESTALS CREDENZAS

These are offered in both single & double pedestal options. Pedestals extend 6" beyond the end and front of the case.



CREDENZAS - 3/4 HEIGHT

A large offering of Credenza sizes and configurations are available in single pedestal and full face versions



LINKING UNITS

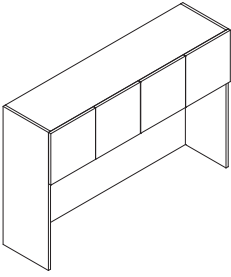
Adesso linking units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

Linking Units, Tops and Returns

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled. Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.

ADESSO HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, TACKBOARDS & WALL UNIT



Hutches and Overheads

Adesso offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.

All hutches and overheads include L.E.D. tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet.

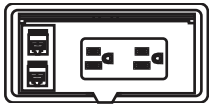
A variety of hutches are available with aluminum framed, back-painted white glass doors.

Doors

Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of **\$159** per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is also **\$159**. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.



Tackboards

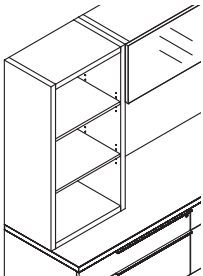
All hutches come standard with grade 1 tackboards. For other tackboard grade pricing, see chart on page 74, please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 58 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass

Glass panels are 4mm clear finish tempered back-painted glass with aluminum frame. Magnetic backpainted glass is also available. Back-painted glass is available in nine colors; White, Giada, Silk, Mandarin, Rosso, Pearl, Caffè, Black.



Piers

Piers are used in conjunction with overhead/hutches, glass wall panels & tackboards

L.E.D. Tasklights

Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

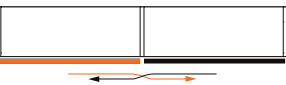
Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted

Overhead

tackboard, back-painted glass wall panel or wood wall panel conceals the cord from view.

Installation

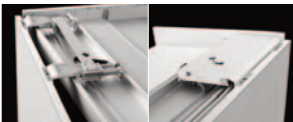
Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.



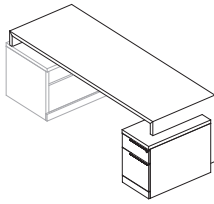
Sliding door wall units

Sliding door wall units feature a Coplanar mechanism, meaning - when the doors are closed the faces are flush, when a door is opened it moves forward in front of the other door.

This feature is not available on overheads or hutches.



ADESSO STORAGE DRAWERS CUSTOM& MEDIA HUB



Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

DESK RUNOFFS & DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

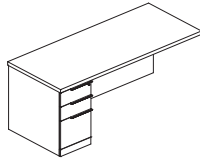
15" drawers:

21" of letter filing front to back or

12" of legal filing side to side

22" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

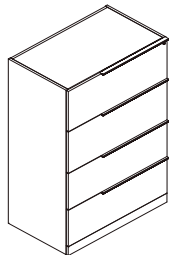
15" drawers:

15" of letter filing front to back or

12" of legal filing side to side

16" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

30" wide drawers:

30" letter filing front to back, or

25" legal filing side to side

15" or legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Filing capacity

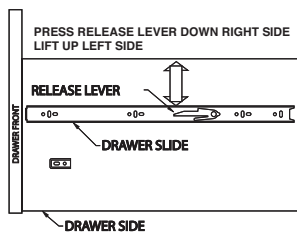
36" wide drawers:

30" letter filing front to back, or

36" legal filing side to side, or

30" legal filing front to back.

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 130 lbs.

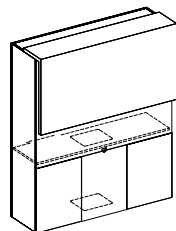


Drawer Removal

Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.



Media Hub:

Bookcase storage comes with touch latch doors.

Wire management cutout in the base of center bookcase is 10-1/4" x 12-3/4".

Optional hangover panel comes standard in any of our palette finishes and can be specified with or without white boards.

Optional runoff tops and bases sold separately and available in both desk and bar heights.

Desk height runoff tops are mounted at 29.5" in height.

Bar height runoff tops are mounted at 42" in height.

Bank of drawers includes 3 box drawers.

Back of unit is finished.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms and Conditions

Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

Contact Information

Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG (5784) | Fax: 1.519.748.5177

Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783

Purchase Order E-mail: orders@krug.ca

Web: www.krug.ca E-mail: solutions@krug.ca

Customer Service Hours

Please note customer service hours are:

8:30 am to 5:00 pm est

Customer Satisfaction

It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance. If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

Order Acknowledgments

Each order will be acknowledged via e-mail or fax. This acknowledgment is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgments for accuracy, and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

Order Cancellation

Krug reserves the right to not accept or allow cancellation of orders. All products are manufactured on a custom-made, make-to-order basis, and the purchasing, engineering and production of orders begins shortly after order placement - and the customer purchase order is a contract that authorizes Krug to manufacture the products. Acceptance of order cancellation (or partial cancellation) is solely at the discretion of Krug, and is dependent on the extent to which engineering, purchasing and manufacturing has been initiated by the time cancellation is requested. No order cancellations (partial or otherwise) are allowable more than 4 weeks from date of order placement (as order production is unable to be terminated by that point), and full payment of the acknowledged order value is required for any orders cancelled after 4 weeks. Cancellations may be allowable in less than 4 weeks after order placement, depending on the extent to which manufacturing has been initiated. An acceptance of order cancellation requires that the purchaser agrees to make payment for all costs incurred to the point of acceptance of cancellation. Cancellation charges include all costs for purchase of dedicated material and components, engineering costs for non-standard products, and all costs for manufacturing completed to that point, as well as a \$367 net charge for processing of the original order and for processing of cancellation invoicing.

Pricing

Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

Warranty

Krug warrants the construction and the finish of all our products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug including textiles, which are subject to the specific warranties of those manufacturers,

if any. Textiles (fabric, leather, vinyl, or any other covering material) suppliers do not guarantee their products for durability and color fastness, and nor does Krug. Casters, mechanical and electrical components have a warranty of five years from the date of purchase. The Krug warranty does not apply to COM-specified materials, damage caused by a carrier other than Krug, or variation in wood finishes due to natural wood color variation. Krug cannot be held responsible for variations in fabric dye lots from order to order. All fabric is carefully inspected when it is received, but a degree of variation in color should be expected. Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser during the warranty period. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect
- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate-controlled conditions)

Note, specific warranties for components and materials not manufactured by Krug:

Height Adjustable Mechanism Warranty

Krug warrants to the original consumer purchaser its Height Adjustable Mechanism that it will be free from defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty covers material and manufacturing defects, which cause a non-conformance in the function of a table base and is limited to the following products and warranty term determined from their dates of purchase:

- a) Electronic components such as control boxes, hand switches and motors – two (2) years
- b) Mechanical components such as crank drives, spindles – five (5) years
- c) Structural components such as J-channels, feet and top supports – ten (10) years.

The start of the warranty period is the documented date of your purchase of the product. The warranty herein is made to and for the benefit of the original consumer purchaser of the product and is non-transferable. If you discover a defect in material or workmanship during the warranty period, and Krug agrees that the defect exists, Krug will, at its option, repair or replace the Product at no charge to you, provided it is returned during the warranty period. In the unlikely event that your product should require repair or replacement during the warranty period, please contact Krug to obtain warranty service. The warranty period on replacement products is the remainder of the warranty on the original product or 30 days, whichever is longer.

Testing

All Krug Conference products meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 or X5.9-2012.



Dimensions

Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Installation Support

For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail installationhelp@krug.ca and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Storage Charges

Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

Export Packaging

Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. For shipments overseas, a quote for export packaging can be provided, based on the products to be ordered and the delivery destination - please contact Customer Service or Bids & Specification Support for more information and a quotation. KRUG is not responsible for shipment damage occurring on overseas shipments.

Export Packaging is **STRONGLY RECOMMENDED** for:

- (A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada
- (B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation. Important: Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions where export packaging has not been utilized. Please contact Customer Service for specifications or any other assistance regarding export packaging.

Freight Terms and Conditions

1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.
2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If a dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another local location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.
3. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.
4. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, is required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled. For deliveries requested Monday to Thursday after 5:00 pm, please apply a surcharge of \$275/shipment. For deliveries requested Monday to Friday before 7:00 am, please apply a surcharge of \$275/shipment. For deliveries requested Friday (after 3:00 pm) or weekends, please apply a surcharge of \$551/shipment. (local times).
5. For all deliveries - whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of \$131/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is \$131/hour. If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is \$131/hour. Direct deliveries to site for large orders are possible, (must exceed \$60,000 net), and accommodate 48 - 53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.

Damaged Shipments

All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and

packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened. Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

Field Product Report Authorization

Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for returns, field repairs and replacements, post field repairs, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

Care and Maintenance

Wood Finishes - Although Krug's extensive finishing process ensures a durable finish on all our products, there are several steps that can be taken to protect and prolong the life and beauty of the finish. Protect the top by placing felt pads on the bottom of any accessories and mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark surfaces. Use a desk pad to prevent possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects. Dust only with a clean, dry cloth, going with the grain. Clean any marks with a damp cloth, using a small quantity of mild soap or detergent. Do not use any wax-based polish, spray or silicone. Eventually, a film will build up and discolor the top. Do not place your furniture in a position of permanent exposure to direct sunlight.

Plastic Laminates - Clean plastic laminates with mild soap and warm water. Do not use steel wool, hot water, or any abrasive cleaning product.

Custom Capabilities

Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities. These include:

- 1) Dimensional customization of standard size products
 - 2) Custom wood finishes
 - 3) For larger orders, completely custom-designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.
- Custom orders may require additional production lead times. Contact Customer Service for more information.

Krug Panel Fabric Program

Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The Momentum Panel fabrics are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website. www.krug.ca The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes. If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839.

KrugExpress Program Details

KrugExpress orders are **ready to ship** by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized. Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal *KrugExpress* lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received. *KrugExpress* orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to *KrugExpress* orders are not allowed under any circumstances. Orders for product on *KrugExpress* must clearly state: "*KrugExpress*".

CUSTOM PRICING METHODS

CUSTOM PRICING METHODS

Custom widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).

Example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 30". The first standard size above this is 78" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 78" x 30" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width).

Example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.

Example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32" hi)

Grommets in non-standard positions, add: \$159 list

To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: 4% list

Convert 5-hi hutch to 6-hi hutch, add: 20%

Bookcases with optional pull out printer shelf at standard shelf height, add: \$249 List

Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add: \$317 list

Cases where tops are flush left/right or both, add \$126 list

Storage units flush, add: \$208 list

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add: 15%

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: 15%

To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: 4%

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than the largest shown Price List.

Non-standard extension on drawer slides.

Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.

Glass door - any style.

Glass - face mounted modesty panels.

Perforated modesty panels.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

A/V cabinets.

Any case with flipper doors

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.

Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

KRUGEXPRESS CASEGOODS

CASEGOODS PROGRAM DETAILS*

*(In addition to previous page)

Orders for casegood products on the KrugExpress program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information. Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time. Only actual casegood pieces and conference tables tops and bases are considered "units". Items such as tasklights, tackboards, keyboard trays and drawers, electrical and wire management components, etc., are not considered under the quantity restrictions.

For example, a typical office configuration that includes a desk, linking unit, credenza and hutch/overhead, equals a total of four units for the purposes of the quantity maximum. Only Krug In-stock panel fabric is available on the KrugExpress program. Only standard wood finishes are available for KrugExpress orders. Grommets can be specified in standard positions only. KrugExpress also includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference products to complement this casegoods offering. Please note PALETTE finishes are not available on KrugExpress.

TACKBOARD, C.O.M. & GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

KRUG PANEL FABRIC PROGRAM

Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The in-stock Momentum fabrics are priced at Grade 1 and are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website. www.krug.ca If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839. The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

COM must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM not received by the required deadline will be delayed.

A description of the fabric, including supplier name, fabric name and color number must be included with the purchase order. When the COM fabric is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the fabric name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM fabric when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the fabric or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM fabrics or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material. Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine fabric required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. As fabric is applied horizontally, non-directional fabrics are recommended. COM fabrics are applied as they come off the roll unless otherwise specified. All striped fabrics will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. It is the customer's responsibility to advise Krug if the upholstery is to be applied otherwise, and to advise Krug of any special upholstery instructions. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the fabric. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the fabric rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided. COM fabrics for tackboards may be specified in either Maharam or

Momentum panel fabrics. Krug is not responsible for determining if a fabric is not ideal for tackboard application.

Please contact Maharam at 1-800-645-3943 or Momentum at

COM Shipping Procedures

For tackboard COM fabrics, please send fabrics to:

Krug Inc.

111 Ahrens Street

Kitchener, Ontario

Canada N2H 4C2

Attention: RECEIVER

All packages must be clearly marked "For Customs Clearance by Willson International Custom Brokers". According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico. Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and a Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the fabric shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the fabric, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than \$1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice. Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM shipping procedures and the required documents. Please contact our Customs Specialist at 1.888.578.5784.

GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.

Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change. When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

Upholstery Grades

To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Resources, to view the upholstery. Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.

When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is

particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

Upholstery Samples

If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

Flammability Standards

- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

Special Conditions

Acknowledgements will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.



All products are air emissions certified and are available as FSC® certified

krug